



FADE to BLACK

Jimmy Church call-in: 747-228-2051

1
00:02:32,290 --> 00:02:42,790

[Music]

2
00:02:46,630 --> 00:02:44,070

bespoke radio

3
00:02:48,630 --> 00:02:46,640

for the masses headline additional july

4
00:02:50,550 --> 00:02:48,640

8 1947

5
00:02:52,309 --> 00:02:50,560

the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:02:54,710 --> 00:02:52,319

flying disc has been found

7
00:02:56,070 --> 00:02:54,720

and is now in the possession of the army

8
00:02:59,350 --> 00:02:56,080

if the game is rigged

9
00:03:02,550 --> 00:02:59,360

change the game game changer

10
00:03:04,550 --> 00:03:02,560

i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:03:07,589 --> 00:03:04,560

differences worldwide

12
00:03:08,390 --> 00:03:07,599

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:03:14,790 --> 00:03:08,400

threat

14

00:03:17,990 --> 00:03:17,589

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:03:20,949 --> 00:03:18,000

jimmy

16

00:03:22,309 --> 00:03:20,959

church on the game changer radio network

17

00:03:27,110 --> 00:03:22,319

and kgra

18

00:03:36,149 --> 00:03:30,830

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:03:47,910 --> 00:03:38,229

you're listening to fate to black with

20

00:03:52,149 --> 00:03:49,870

good evening

21

00:03:57,350 --> 00:03:52,159

[Music]

22

00:04:03,830 --> 00:04:00,789

bespoke radio for

23

00:04:10,869 --> 00:04:07,429

messes yeah man

24

00:04:16,630 --> 00:04:10,879

how you doing how you doing all right

25

00:04:26,830 --> 00:04:20,229

[Music]

26

00:04:36,330 --> 00:04:31,110

287 days into the new year

27

00:04:41,189 --> 00:04:37,830

[Music]

28

00:04:42,310 --> 00:04:41,199

ah yeah we are live from a bunker

29

00:04:44,870 --> 00:04:42,320

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

30

00:04:46,390 --> 00:04:44,880

downtown burbank california

31

00:04:48,230 --> 00:04:46,400

and i would like to welcome everybody

32

00:04:52,310 --> 00:04:48,240

listening all around the world

33

00:04:54,310 --> 00:04:52,320

all across the united states

34

00:04:56,150 --> 00:04:54,320

hither and tither to and fro back and

35

00:04:57,189 --> 00:04:56,160

forth up and down east and west north

36

00:05:00,550 --> 00:04:57,199

and south far

37

00:05:02,550 --> 00:05:00,560

and near this is fade to black for kjcr

38

00:05:07,110 --> 00:05:02,560

the game changer network

39

00:05:09,670 --> 00:05:07,120

and kg r a the planets

40

00:05:11,909 --> 00:05:09,680

i'm real jimmy church what is cracking

41

00:05:14,800 --> 00:05:11,919

everybody how you doing

42

00:05:18,790 --> 00:05:14,810

it's rocktober yeah man

43

00:05:24,150 --> 00:05:18,800

[Music]

44

00:05:27,270 --> 00:05:24,160

halloween coming up that's right

45

00:05:31,029 --> 00:05:27,280

got lots of halloween themed

46

00:05:34,230 --> 00:05:31,039

shows from from just about

47

00:05:37,189 --> 00:05:34,240

this point forward and uh

48

00:05:40,629 --> 00:05:37,199

yeah yeah i can't believe it october

49

00:05:45,029 --> 00:05:40,639

13th and that's just got a ring to it

50

00:05:47,350 --> 00:05:45,039

october 13th that's like friday

51
00:05:49,590 --> 00:05:47,360
october the 13th really when's it

52
00:05:53,909 --> 00:05:49,600
supposed to happen october the 13th

53
00:05:58,309 --> 00:05:53,919
it's going down really

54
00:06:05,430 --> 00:05:58,319
yeah he's back

55
00:06:05,440 --> 00:06:10,629
coming to a town near you

56
00:06:10,639 --> 00:06:14,710
a man

57
00:06:35,029 --> 00:06:18,550
with a unicorn that's right

58
00:06:39,510 --> 00:06:35,039
that's right with a unicorn

59
00:06:41,590 --> 00:06:39,520
birthday gift from lisa frith

60
00:06:43,749 --> 00:06:41,600
now before we get started tonight uh

61
00:06:45,350 --> 00:06:43,759
tonight's open lines and so let me get

62
00:06:48,150 --> 00:06:45,360
this out of the way really quick

63
00:06:49,670 --> 00:06:48,160

tonight's open lines last thursday uh we

64

00:06:51,589 --> 00:06:49,680

took the night off we didn't have open

65

00:06:54,870 --> 00:06:51,599

lines last week

66

00:06:58,230 --> 00:06:54,880

um this week on

67

00:06:59,990 --> 00:06:58,240

thursday we have guest book

68

00:07:03,110 --> 00:07:00,000

so that took that out i was like wait a

69

00:07:05,270 --> 00:07:03,120

minute ah

70

00:07:06,150 --> 00:07:05,280

and then our guest tomorrow we'll get to

71

00:07:08,550 --> 00:07:06,160

all of that

72

00:07:10,469 --> 00:07:08,560

could only be on the show tomorrow night

73

00:07:11,350 --> 00:07:10,479

and so it's just the way things you know

74

00:07:14,550 --> 00:07:11,360

so we had to back thing

75

00:07:16,710 --> 00:07:14,560

i've got to have fader night i cannot go

76

00:07:18,390 --> 00:07:16,720

through a week without phone calls with

77

00:07:19,589 --> 00:07:18,400

all of you it just doesn't work that way

78

00:07:23,430 --> 00:07:19,599

not around here

79

00:07:26,070 --> 00:07:23,440

i look forward so much to that night so

80

00:07:26,790 --> 00:07:26,080

tonight is fader night tonight's tuesday

81

00:07:29,189 --> 00:07:26,800

yes

82

00:07:30,629 --> 00:07:29,199

tonight is fader night tomorrow night on

83

00:07:33,749 --> 00:07:30,639

this program

84

00:07:37,830 --> 00:07:33,759

whitley strieber is here and

85

00:07:41,270 --> 00:07:37,840

we are going to talk about e.t

86

00:07:43,189 --> 00:07:41,280

the space force weapons in space

87

00:07:45,110 --> 00:07:43,199

some of the comments that are coming out

88

00:07:47,189 --> 00:07:45,120

of washington right now

89

00:07:48,869 --> 00:07:47,199

so we're going to talk about that

90

00:07:50,550 --> 00:07:48,879

tomorrow night a lot of other subjects

91

00:07:53,990 --> 00:07:50,560

too as well it's whitley

92

00:07:56,390 --> 00:07:54,000

and uh and should i tell him i got the

93

00:07:59,589 --> 00:07:56,400

communion dvd

94

00:08:02,790 --> 00:07:59,599

that he was the subject of the show

95

00:08:03,110 --> 00:08:02,800

for like a month yeah i just might do

96

00:08:06,150 --> 00:08:03,120

that

97

00:08:09,029 --> 00:08:06,160

willie strieber is here

98

00:08:09,990 --> 00:08:09,039

it's gonna be great then thursday night

99

00:08:14,150 --> 00:08:10,000

it's karen

100

00:08:17,189 --> 00:08:14,160

a and rodney

101
00:08:17,990 --> 00:08:17,199
that's right doing a live on-air ouija

102
00:08:20,629 --> 00:08:18,000
session and

103
00:08:22,469 --> 00:08:20,639
more on that in just a bit i'm gonna uh

104
00:08:25,990 --> 00:08:22,479
speak about that and whitley

105
00:08:28,390 --> 00:08:26,000
in just a bit but it's halloween month

106
00:08:30,070 --> 00:08:28,400
around here it's it's a great time and

107
00:08:33,670 --> 00:08:30,080
i'm looking forward to

108
00:08:35,509 --> 00:08:33,680
all of that uh plus at the end of this

109
00:08:39,430 --> 00:08:35,519
month

110
00:08:42,949 --> 00:08:39,440
october 29th through november 1st

111
00:08:45,990 --> 00:08:42,959
the dark zone has invited me

112
00:08:48,630 --> 00:08:46,000
down for a ghost hunt

113
00:08:49,990 --> 00:08:48,640

on the queen mary now i'm gonna be there

114

00:08:53,190 --> 00:08:50,000

ghost hunting

115

00:08:54,949 --> 00:08:53,200

on friday night in person i cannot wait

116

00:08:57,030 --> 00:08:54,959

for this and i know you guys have been

117

00:08:57,910 --> 00:08:57,040

waiting for this too so but this time

118

00:08:59,750 --> 00:08:57,920

around

119

00:09:01,590 --> 00:08:59,760

you don't get to hear me report on it

120

00:09:05,110 --> 00:09:01,600

after the fact you can

121

00:09:07,430 --> 00:09:05,120

join me live okay

122

00:09:09,190 --> 00:09:07,440

yes i'm gonna be doing this for four or

123

00:09:10,550 --> 00:09:09,200

five hours

124

00:09:11,829 --> 00:09:10,560

on the queen mary i'm really looking

125

00:09:13,670 --> 00:09:11,839

forward to this so that's going down

126
00:09:14,710 --> 00:09:13,680
friday night it's october 29th through

127
00:09:16,350 --> 00:09:14,720
november 1st

128
00:09:17,990 --> 00:09:16,360
we've got links up over at

129
00:09:19,509 --> 00:09:18,000
jimmychurchradio.com click on that

130
00:09:21,350 --> 00:09:19,519
banner we've got other links up in

131
00:09:23,670 --> 00:09:21,360
social media we'll get stuff up

132
00:09:25,110 --> 00:09:23,680
during the show tonight it's a special

133
00:09:28,389 --> 00:09:25,120
link i want you to click on that

134
00:09:31,990 --> 00:09:28,399
and then you get to use the promo code

135
00:09:36,630 --> 00:09:32,000
jimmy for another special discount so go

136
00:09:39,190 --> 00:09:36,640
and do it all right the dark zone

137
00:09:41,269 --> 00:09:39,200
haunted weekend with the queen it's a

138
00:09:42,630 --> 00:09:41,279

full-on virtual event where we've got

139

00:09:44,870 --> 00:09:42,640

music celebrities

140

00:09:45,670 --> 00:09:44,880

the best paranormal teams in the united

141

00:09:47,910 --> 00:09:45,680

states

142

00:09:49,190 --> 00:09:47,920

it's uh it's going to be great and the

143

00:09:53,350 --> 00:09:49,200

bands

144

00:09:56,470 --> 00:09:53,360

oh bistro blanco filter

145

00:09:58,389 --> 00:09:56,480

they've got filter like

146

00:09:59,750 --> 00:09:58,399

and the list of bands is long and the

147

00:10:02,710 --> 00:09:59,760

celebrities um

148

00:10:04,310 --> 00:10:02,720

it's uh it's great so just go click on

149

00:10:06,630 --> 00:10:04,320

those banners and i'll see

150

00:10:07,750 --> 00:10:06,640

everybody there it's going to be awesome

151
00:10:10,630 --> 00:10:07,760
all right and

152
00:10:12,310 --> 00:10:10,640
now a couple of things everybody wants

153
00:10:15,030 --> 00:10:12,320
their own crystal skull

154
00:10:15,829 --> 00:10:15,040
lisa frith was over at our house this

155
00:10:19,350 --> 00:10:15,839
weekend

156
00:10:20,550 --> 00:10:19,360
and she she likes to gift skulls so i'm

157
00:10:22,630 --> 00:10:20,560
going to get to that in a second but i

158
00:10:23,590 --> 00:10:22,640
know you want your very own crystal

159
00:10:26,870 --> 00:10:23,600
skull

160
00:10:28,870 --> 00:10:26,880
so go to carolyn ford's website it's

161
00:10:32,069 --> 00:10:28,880
called einstein the crystal skull

162
00:10:34,550 --> 00:10:32,079
einstein the crystalskull.com

163
00:10:35,750 --> 00:10:34,560

and go and pick one out and get yours

164

00:10:37,350 --> 00:10:35,760

i've got all of mine here in the studio

165

00:10:39,590 --> 00:10:37,360

i got a special new one right here i'm

166

00:10:40,240 --> 00:10:39,600

going to show you in just a second

167

00:10:43,269 --> 00:10:40,250

and here

168

00:10:47,269 --> 00:10:43,279

[Music]

169

00:10:49,990 --> 00:10:47,279

right here okay all right einstein the

170

00:10:51,910 --> 00:10:50,000

crystal skull.com

171

00:10:54,069 --> 00:10:51,920

all right uh a couple of things about

172

00:10:55,990 --> 00:10:54,079

gifts now i i got

173

00:10:57,910 --> 00:10:56,000

it was my birthday this weekend got a

174

00:11:00,870 --> 00:10:57,920

lot of gifts from a lot of people

175

00:11:01,910 --> 00:11:00,880

and it was great and uh i can't take the

176

00:11:04,949 --> 00:11:01,920

time right now

177

00:11:07,990 --> 00:11:04,959

uh to just go look here's everything

178

00:11:10,710 --> 00:11:08,000

but what's really cool is i've got

179

00:11:12,230 --> 00:11:10,720

i've got crazy friends i've got even

180

00:11:16,230 --> 00:11:12,240

crazier family

181

00:11:18,870 --> 00:11:16,240

and they just get me fun stuff and so

182

00:11:19,509 --> 00:11:18,880

the fun stuff i'm gonna be whipping out

183

00:11:23,110 --> 00:11:19,519

uh

184

00:11:24,630 --> 00:11:23,120

cool things and

185

00:11:26,230 --> 00:11:24,640

and this is some of the cool stuff so

186

00:11:29,190 --> 00:11:26,240

lisa frith tonight's

187

00:11:29,829 --> 00:11:29,200

lisa frith uh apparently i didn't plan

188

00:11:32,550 --> 00:11:29,839

it this way

189

00:11:34,550 --> 00:11:32,560

just worked out this way uh i mentioned

190

00:11:36,470 --> 00:11:34,560

on the show i never wear fade to black

191

00:11:38,870 --> 00:11:36,480

shirts i can't do it i can't wear a

192

00:11:40,069 --> 00:11:38,880

shirt with my name on it my face i can't

193

00:11:41,750 --> 00:11:40,079

do that

194

00:11:43,590 --> 00:11:41,760

it doesn't feel right and i'm just not

195

00:11:46,310 --> 00:11:43,600

going to do it and i haven't done it

196

00:11:47,509 --> 00:11:46,320

but uh i think i did it once in an

197

00:11:49,990 --> 00:11:47,519

emergency

198

00:11:51,670 --> 00:11:50,000

i needed a shirt to wear this is no joke

199

00:11:52,150 --> 00:11:51,680

i needed a shirt to wear that i could

200

00:11:55,190 --> 00:11:52,160

get

201
00:12:00,550 --> 00:11:58,310
i'll paint a black shirt

202
00:12:01,509 --> 00:12:00,560
i'll wear this to get this dirty but i

203
00:12:04,790 --> 00:12:01,519
just don't wear

204
00:12:07,269 --> 00:12:04,800
so lisa got me this

205
00:12:10,230 --> 00:12:07,279
she made me a fade to black shirt that's

206
00:12:13,269 --> 00:12:10,240
just got the skulls like a company shirt

207
00:12:16,949 --> 00:12:13,279
it's got the face right here and and an

208
00:12:19,990 --> 00:12:16,959
f2b on the sleeve you can see that

209
00:12:21,829 --> 00:12:20,000
and that's it now i can wear this shirt

210
00:12:23,509 --> 00:12:21,839
and it's uh really cool so lisa got me

211
00:12:27,590 --> 00:12:23,519
this lisa uh

212
00:12:31,509 --> 00:12:27,600
the uh the uh skeleton unicorn

213
00:12:35,030 --> 00:12:31,519

which uh is is completely off the hook

214

00:12:42,949 --> 00:12:39,430

she got me an alien crystal skull

215

00:12:52,389 --> 00:12:46,389

i think it's black tourmaline i believe

216

00:12:55,110 --> 00:12:52,399

lisa is probably listening lisa

217

00:12:55,750 --> 00:12:55,120

this is what lisa sent me home in my bag

218

00:12:59,590 --> 00:12:55,760

yeah but

219

00:13:02,870 --> 00:12:59,600

she did so check that out is that cool

220

00:13:08,230 --> 00:13:02,880

heavy i don't know

221

00:13:16,389 --> 00:13:12,310

i don't remember but he's very cool

222

00:13:19,750 --> 00:13:17,829

right i don't you know what let's have

223

00:13:21,829 --> 00:13:19,760

him partner with the show

224

00:13:23,269 --> 00:13:21,839

let's have him sit right here tonight

225

00:13:26,550 --> 00:13:23,279

there you go

226

00:13:31,110 --> 00:13:26,560

right look at those eyes

227

00:13:35,670 --> 00:13:31,120

crazy and and this

228

00:13:37,990 --> 00:13:35,680

so i went down and hosted

229

00:13:38,790 --> 00:13:38,000

disclosure fast on on saturday on my

230

00:13:41,030 --> 00:13:38,800

birthday

231

00:13:42,629 --> 00:13:41,040

went down and did that hosted the first

232

00:13:45,350 --> 00:13:42,639

uh the opening

233

00:13:47,829 --> 00:13:45,360

uh three hours i think two three hours

234

00:13:49,509 --> 00:13:47,839

of the show

235

00:13:51,110 --> 00:13:49,519

michelle anderson was there i want to

236

00:13:53,030 --> 00:13:51,120

say thank you to everybody at disclosure

237

00:13:54,949 --> 00:13:53,040

fest that was amazing and the birthday

238

00:13:56,550 --> 00:13:54,959

cake and this that all that was very

239

00:13:59,910 --> 00:13:56,560

very cool but

240

00:14:03,030 --> 00:13:59,920

michelle anderson i've always wanted one

241

00:14:05,189 --> 00:14:03,040

can never find one michelle anderson got

242

00:14:12,470 --> 00:14:05,199

me this

243

00:14:19,910 --> 00:14:15,990

is that cool or what so and and also

244

00:14:23,430 --> 00:14:19,920

a bottle of a alien mezcäl

245

00:14:25,990 --> 00:14:23,440

and uh which was uh pretty good

246

00:14:27,590 --> 00:14:26,000

it's no longer with us so there you go

247

00:14:29,910 --> 00:14:27,600

so i got this too

248

00:14:31,670 --> 00:14:29,920

and uh i gotta figure out a spot for

249

00:14:35,670 --> 00:14:31,680

this guy

250

00:14:38,550 --> 00:14:35,680

but uh put him right there for now okay

251

00:14:40,310 --> 00:14:38,560

all right so we're back uh what was

252

00:14:42,310 --> 00:14:40,320

supposed to be a simple uh two and a

253

00:14:43,350 --> 00:14:42,320

half day event turned out to be four

254

00:14:45,430 --> 00:14:43,360

days

255

00:14:46,870 --> 00:14:45,440

uh with with all our friends and family

256

00:14:48,629 --> 00:14:46,880

had a great time we did uh

257

00:14:50,629 --> 00:14:48,639

some sky watching saw some stuff that

258

00:14:53,509 --> 00:14:50,639

was really cool um

259

00:14:54,870 --> 00:14:53,519

we cooked out cooked in cooked out

260

00:14:58,069 --> 00:14:54,880

cooked around

261

00:15:01,269 --> 00:14:58,079

friday saturday sunday and

262

00:15:03,990 --> 00:15:01,279

yesterday monday and uh

263

00:15:04,389 --> 00:15:04,000

wow what a great time and so uh thank

264

00:15:06,949 --> 00:15:04,399

you

265

00:15:08,150 --> 00:15:06,959

i'm rested up i'm getting there i'm

266

00:15:10,949 --> 00:15:08,160

getting my feet back

267

00:15:11,990 --> 00:15:10,959

under me but uh there was nothing like

268

00:15:15,030 --> 00:15:12,000

having

269

00:15:17,430 --> 00:15:15,040

uh you know uh

270

00:15:18,710 --> 00:15:17,440

a dozen or so friends uh just hanging

271

00:15:20,710 --> 00:15:18,720

out

272

00:15:22,310 --> 00:15:20,720

just going full circuit like we did it

273

00:15:25,990 --> 00:15:22,320

was just uh it was a lot of fun

274

00:15:29,189 --> 00:15:26,000

so there you go all right uh

275

00:15:30,470 --> 00:15:29,199

here it's the real thing space cake i

276

00:15:31,350 --> 00:15:30,480

don't want to know where that come from

277

00:15:34,150 --> 00:15:31,360

oh

278

00:15:34,550 --> 00:15:34,160

space cake i get it i get it that's

279

00:15:37,509 --> 00:15:34,560

funny

280

00:15:38,150 --> 00:15:37,519

okay all right follow me on twitter at j

281

00:15:42,069 --> 00:15:38,160

church

282

00:15:45,030 --> 00:15:42,079

twitter

283

00:15:46,790 --> 00:15:45,040

you can follow me right there any

284

00:15:50,389 --> 00:15:46,800

questions or comments hashtag

285

00:15:54,069 --> 00:15:50,399

f2bq notes only questions

286

00:15:56,389 --> 00:15:54,079

any questions during the show

287

00:15:57,910 --> 00:15:56,399

let's uh take out comments i will never

288

00:16:01,350 --> 00:15:57,920

say comments again

289

00:16:04,629 --> 00:16:01,360

that is gone i'm doing that for for

290

00:16:07,030 --> 00:16:04,639

everybody in australia

291

00:16:10,629 --> 00:16:07,040

any questions during the show just use

292

00:16:12,629 --> 00:16:10,639

hashtag f2bq

293

00:16:15,030 --> 00:16:12,639

all right you can email throughout the

294

00:16:19,430 --> 00:16:15,040

show jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

295

00:16:22,470 --> 00:16:21,110

i'm going to be drinking a lot of coffee

296

00:16:26,790 --> 00:16:22,480

during the show tonight

297

00:16:27,670 --> 00:16:26,800

thank you dan eight nations have signed

298

00:16:30,550 --> 00:16:27,680

the artemis

299

00:16:33,350 --> 00:16:30,560

accords a set of principles outlining

300

00:16:36,230 --> 00:16:33,360

the responsible exploration of earth's

301
00:16:37,030 --> 00:16:36,240
nearest neighbor nasa officials

302
00:16:39,829 --> 00:16:37,040
announced

303
00:16:40,870 --> 00:16:39,839
today the path is now clear for those

304
00:16:43,590 --> 00:16:40,880
eight nations

305
00:16:44,949 --> 00:16:43,600
australia canada japan luxembourg italy

306
00:16:47,670 --> 00:16:44,959
the united kingdom

307
00:16:49,509 --> 00:16:47,680
and the united arab emirates so

308
00:16:52,870 --> 00:16:49,519
luxembourg made it in but

309
00:16:56,710 --> 00:16:52,880
spain didn't brazil

310
00:17:00,790 --> 00:16:56,720
i'm just saying mexico didn't make it

311
00:17:03,749 --> 00:17:00,800
in i just don't get it

312
00:17:05,990 --> 00:17:03,759
but anyway no germany right okay united

313
00:17:10,230 --> 00:17:06,000

arab emirates made the cut

314

00:17:12,069 --> 00:17:10,240

right luxembourg made the cut

315

00:17:14,870 --> 00:17:12,079

and so did the united states to

316

00:17:15,590 --> 00:17:14,880

participate in nasa's artemis program of

317

00:17:18,549 --> 00:17:15,600

crude

318

00:17:21,110 --> 00:17:18,559

lunar exploration artemis aims to land

319

00:17:22,949 --> 00:17:21,120

two astronauts near the lunar south pole

320

00:17:25,510 --> 00:17:22,959

in 2024

321

00:17:26,150 --> 00:17:25,520

and establish a sustainable human

322

00:17:29,270 --> 00:17:26,160

presence

323

00:17:33,190 --> 00:17:29,280

on and around the moon by the end

324

00:17:36,630 --> 00:17:33,200

of the decade that's it

325

00:17:38,870 --> 00:17:36,640

no ussr no china no no it's australia

326
00:17:39,750 --> 00:17:38,880
canada japan luxembourg italy the united

327
00:17:43,430 --> 00:17:39,760
kingdom and

328
00:17:46,630 --> 00:17:43,440
the united arab emirates no dubai

329
00:17:50,470 --> 00:17:46,640
no no saudi arabia

330
00:17:53,510 --> 00:17:50,480
no no israel weird huh

331
00:17:55,750 --> 00:17:53,520
luxembourg with astronauts

332
00:17:58,630 --> 00:17:55,760
now i got a ton of facebook news tonight

333
00:18:02,470 --> 00:17:58,640
facebook is banning all content

334
00:18:04,390 --> 00:18:02,480
that denies or distorts the holocaust

335
00:18:05,590 --> 00:18:04,400
in a policy reversal that comes after

336
00:18:08,549 --> 00:18:05,600
increased pressure from

337
00:18:10,070 --> 00:18:08,559
critics just two years ago founder and

338
00:18:12,710 --> 00:18:10,080

chief executive

339

00:18:15,110 --> 00:18:12,720

mark zuckerberg said in an interview

340

00:18:18,230 --> 00:18:15,120

that even though he finds such post

341

00:18:19,909 --> 00:18:18,240

deeply offensive air quotes he did not

342

00:18:23,669 --> 00:18:19,919

believe facebook should take

343

00:18:26,789 --> 00:18:23,679

them down zuckerberg said

344

00:18:28,870 --> 00:18:26,799

on numerous occasions that facebook

345

00:18:29,350 --> 00:18:28,880

shouldn't be forced to be the arbiter of

346

00:18:32,549 --> 00:18:29,360

truth

347

00:18:34,390 --> 00:18:32,559

on its platform but rather allow a wide

348

00:18:37,990 --> 00:18:34,400

range of speech

349

00:18:42,230 --> 00:18:38,000

well yesterday he flipped

350

00:18:44,150 --> 00:18:42,240

he did 180 degrees and his company has

351
00:18:46,630 --> 00:18:44,160
recently strengthened its rules to

352
00:18:49,510 --> 00:18:46,640
prohibit anti-semitic stereotypes

353
00:18:49,990 --> 00:18:49,520
and banned accounts related to militia

354
00:18:53,029 --> 00:18:50,000
groups

355
00:18:56,549 --> 00:18:53,039
and q and on today

356
00:18:57,430 --> 00:18:56,559
just before that was yesterday today

357
00:18:59,830 --> 00:18:57,440
just before

358
00:19:02,390 --> 00:18:59,840
showtime facebook announced that it is

359
00:19:05,549 --> 00:19:02,400
launching a new global policy that bans

360
00:19:07,270 --> 00:19:05,559
ads that discourage people from getting

361
00:19:09,270 --> 00:19:07,280
vaccines

362
00:19:11,110 --> 00:19:09,280
the company previously had a policy

363
00:19:13,590 --> 00:19:11,120

against vaccine hoaxes

364

00:19:15,270 --> 00:19:13,600

that were publicly identified by global

365

00:19:17,270 --> 00:19:15,280

health organizations

366

00:19:19,590 --> 00:19:17,280

all of this comes amid a series of

367

00:19:22,390 --> 00:19:19,600

policy changes announced by facebook

368

00:19:24,390 --> 00:19:22,400

to rid its social networks of content it

369

00:19:27,510 --> 00:19:24,400

had previously said

370

00:19:30,549 --> 00:19:27,520

that it wouldn't remove

371

00:19:35,110 --> 00:19:30,559

there you go the world's

372

00:19:39,669 --> 00:19:35,120

longest fossilized human trackway

373

00:19:42,390 --> 00:19:39,679

that's right footprints tracks

374

00:19:44,470 --> 00:19:42,400

let me repeat the world's longest

375

00:19:45,990 --> 00:19:44,480

fossilized human trackway has been

376

00:19:47,350 --> 00:19:46,000

discovered at

377

00:19:49,669 --> 00:19:47,360

now i know what you're thinking oh it's

378

00:19:50,950 --> 00:19:49,679

got to be in africa right

379

00:19:53,590 --> 00:19:50,960

that's where you're going for it's got

380

00:19:56,710 --> 00:19:53,600

to be africa well how about

381

00:19:58,950 --> 00:19:56,720

white sands new mexico

382

00:20:00,870 --> 00:19:58,960

scientists in alamogordo made the

383

00:20:02,710 --> 00:20:00,880

unusual discovery as a team found

384

00:20:03,510 --> 00:20:02,720

footprints of what they believe was a

385

00:20:07,110 --> 00:20:03,520

female

386

00:20:08,789 --> 00:20:07,120

or a young male and a child at white

387

00:20:11,029 --> 00:20:08,799

sands the prince go for

388

00:20:13,270 --> 00:20:11,039

almost a mile along the shore of what

389

00:20:15,750 --> 00:20:13,280

used to be lake otero

390

00:20:16,390 --> 00:20:15,760

and are believed to be more than ten

391

00:20:19,029 --> 00:20:16,400

thousand

392

00:20:21,270 --> 00:20:19,039

years old a paper published in the

393

00:20:23,750 --> 00:20:21,280

quaternary science reviews

394

00:20:25,110 --> 00:20:23,760

documents the world's longest fossilized

395

00:20:27,590 --> 00:20:25,120

human trackway now

396

00:20:29,029 --> 00:20:27,600

this is the deal the the little kids

397

00:20:31,350 --> 00:20:29,039

footprints

398

00:20:32,230 --> 00:20:31,360

they disappear then they go to the other

399

00:20:34,149 --> 00:20:32,240

side

400

00:20:37,270 --> 00:20:34,159

and then they disappear and then they go

401

00:20:41,430 --> 00:20:37,280

to the in other words

402

00:20:44,710 --> 00:20:41,440

mom was like uh you're too heavy

403

00:20:47,430 --> 00:20:44,720

i'm putting you down what they think

404

00:20:48,549 --> 00:20:47,440

maybe there might have been three you

405

00:20:51,830 --> 00:20:48,559

know a kid

406

00:20:54,549 --> 00:20:51,840

a male and a female uh adult but they

407

00:20:57,590 --> 00:20:54,559

were hunting

408

00:21:00,710 --> 00:20:57,600

yeah because they found other

409

00:21:04,149 --> 00:21:00,720

animal prints in front of theirs

410

00:21:05,270 --> 00:21:04,159

pretty crazy finally all right here we

411

00:21:08,470 --> 00:21:05,280

go

412

00:21:12,070 --> 00:21:08,480

finally on sunday fox

413

00:21:15,350 --> 00:21:12,080

host uh maria uh

414

00:21:18,870 --> 00:21:15,360

bartiromo asked president trump

415

00:21:20,870 --> 00:21:18,880

this quote from maria can you explain

416

00:21:23,270 --> 00:21:20,880

why the department of defense has set up

417

00:21:27,190 --> 00:21:23,280

a ufo task force

418

00:21:31,909 --> 00:21:27,200

are there ufos

419

00:21:35,430 --> 00:21:31,919

the potus answered with this quote

420

00:21:39,029 --> 00:21:35,440

well i'm going to check on that i mean

421

00:21:42,549 --> 00:21:39,039

i've heard i've heard that

422

00:21:46,149 --> 00:21:42,559

i heard that two days ago so

423

00:21:50,470 --> 00:21:46,159

i'll check on that i'll take a good

424

00:21:54,390 --> 00:21:50,480

strong look at that end quote

425

00:22:00,870 --> 00:21:57,909

heard what but there's ufos or there's a

426

00:22:04,230 --> 00:22:00,880

ufo task force

427

00:22:08,789 --> 00:22:04,240

very interesting all right

428

00:22:13,990 --> 00:22:12,390

sasha baron cohen 49 years old tasha

429

00:22:17,990 --> 00:22:14,000

campbell today

430

00:22:21,029 --> 00:22:18,000

52 paul simon

431

00:22:24,070 --> 00:22:21,039

what was that song called um

432

00:22:26,070 --> 00:22:24,080

50 ways to leave your lover right

433

00:22:28,310 --> 00:22:26,080

that's one of them what was it

434

00:22:31,830 --> 00:22:28,320

kodachrome that was a good one

435

00:22:35,270 --> 00:22:31,840

marie osmond today is 61.

436

00:22:38,789 --> 00:22:35,280

sammy i can't drive 55 hagar

437

00:22:42,789 --> 00:22:38,799

today is 73.

438

00:22:44,230 --> 00:22:42,799

oh man sammy hagar is older than marie

439

00:22:47,029 --> 00:22:44,240

osmond

440

00:22:48,230 --> 00:22:47,039

i just don't make no sense chicago's

441

00:22:52,149 --> 00:22:48,240

robert lamb

442

00:22:56,149 --> 00:22:52,159

today is 76 john ford coaly

443

00:22:58,070 --> 00:22:56,159

is 72. sammy hagar is older than john

444

00:22:59,590 --> 00:22:58,080

ford coley what was his partner's

445

00:23:02,710 --> 00:22:59,600

england dan

446

00:23:06,070 --> 00:23:02,720

anthrax frontman joey belladonna

447

00:23:08,149 --> 00:23:06,080

is 60. sami hagar is older than joey

448

00:23:12,870 --> 00:23:08,159

belladonna on the day in history

449

00:23:15,029 --> 00:23:12,880

otd 1999. the grand jury was dismissed

450

00:23:17,029 --> 00:23:15,039

in the jonbenet ramsey murder case and

451
00:23:19,590 --> 00:23:17,039
the boulder county district attorney

452
00:23:22,870 --> 00:23:19,600
announces no indictments will be made

453
00:23:25,990 --> 00:23:22,880
due to insufficient evidence to date

454
00:23:29,190 --> 00:23:26,000
the murder of jonbenet ramsey remains

455
00:23:31,830 --> 00:23:29,200
unsolved fader fact

456
00:23:33,990 --> 00:23:31,840
all right i bring it every night and

457
00:23:38,070 --> 00:23:34,000
here you go

458
00:23:41,350 --> 00:23:38,080
fader fact during apollo 16

459
00:23:44,390 --> 00:23:41,360
astronaut ken mattingly lost

460
00:23:46,549 --> 00:23:44,400
his wedding ring and he spent

461
00:23:47,909 --> 00:23:46,559
all of his spare time on the mission

462
00:23:51,269 --> 00:23:47,919
trying to find it

463
00:23:52,549 --> 00:23:51,279

in the command module then during a

464

00:23:55,990 --> 00:23:52,559

space walk

465

00:23:57,590 --> 00:23:56,000

it was seen floating slowly out of the

466

00:23:59,990 --> 00:23:57,600

open door

467

00:24:01,590 --> 00:24:00,000

mattingly reached for it with his big

468

00:24:04,950 --> 00:24:01,600

gloved hand

469

00:24:07,430 --> 00:24:04,960

tried to catch it missed it the ring was

470

00:24:11,029 --> 00:24:07,440

now lost in space

471

00:24:13,430 --> 00:24:11,039

then during the space walk

472

00:24:15,750 --> 00:24:13,440

charlie duke realized the ring was

473

00:24:17,909 --> 00:24:15,760

headed right for the back of mattingly's

474

00:24:19,350 --> 00:24:17,919

head remember they're all cruising at 3

475

00:24:21,029 --> 00:24:19,360

000 miles an hour or whatever they're

476
00:24:23,590 --> 00:24:21,039
you know they're flying at right

477
00:24:24,230 --> 00:24:23,600
and the ring's at the same velocity the

478
00:24:27,510 --> 00:24:24,240
ring

479
00:24:30,710 --> 00:24:27,520
hit mattingly in the back of his helmet

480
00:24:34,070 --> 00:24:30,720
out in space and the ring bounces

481
00:24:37,269 --> 00:24:34,080
turns 180 degrees in the other direction

482
00:24:38,390 --> 00:24:37,279
back for the hatch about three minutes

483
00:24:42,230 --> 00:24:38,400
later

484
00:24:43,269 --> 00:24:42,240
charlie duke caught it with his gloved

485
00:24:47,830 --> 00:24:43,279
hand

486
00:24:49,909 --> 00:24:47,840
he got the ring back and that

487
00:24:51,990 --> 00:24:49,919
is your fader fact all right tonight's

488
00:24:53,110 --> 00:24:52,000

open lines i want to remind everybody

489

00:24:56,549 --> 00:24:53,120

what's going on tonight

490

00:24:58,070 --> 00:24:56,559

is tuesday and it is fader night we're

491

00:25:01,669 --> 00:24:58,080

not having fader night

492

00:25:03,269 --> 00:25:01,679

on thursday all right

493

00:25:05,029 --> 00:25:03,279

seven four seven two two eight two zero

494

00:25:08,390 --> 00:25:05,039

five one open lines at the bottom of the

495

00:25:08,400 --> 00:25:13,590

river moon coffee oh man

496

00:25:17,430 --> 00:25:16,630

river moon coffee fade to black blend

497

00:25:20,190 --> 00:25:17,440

just go

498

00:25:22,310 --> 00:25:20,200

right now click go to their new website

499

00:25:25,590 --> 00:25:22,320

rivermooncoffee.com fade to black blend

500

00:25:28,310 --> 00:25:25,600

f2b blend will get you that promo code

501
00:25:28,870 --> 00:25:28,320
15 off of everything on the site right

502
00:25:32,630 --> 00:25:28,880
now

503
00:25:35,750 --> 00:25:32,640
go and do it best coffee in the world

504
00:25:40,830 --> 00:25:35,760
absolutely the best look at that

505
00:25:45,909 --> 00:25:42,390
that

506
00:25:49,190 --> 00:25:45,919
me cooking kebabs

507
00:25:51,909 --> 00:25:49,200
look at that s man

508
00:25:53,909 --> 00:25:51,919
that's pretty cool thank you dan no did

509
00:25:55,510 --> 00:25:53,919
i like it did i retweet it

510
00:25:57,430 --> 00:25:55,520
i don't have time i got stuff i got to

511
00:26:01,830 --> 00:25:57,440
do tonight

512
00:26:03,269 --> 00:26:01,840
uh i can't be retweeting birthday

513
00:26:05,990 --> 00:26:03,279

pictures

514

00:26:07,110 --> 00:26:06,000

but i just did okay i got one in i i

515

00:26:14,789 --> 00:26:07,120

retweeted

516

00:26:16,950 --> 00:26:14,799

one oh man uh

517

00:26:19,110 --> 00:26:16,960

i had this whole thing i was gonna go

518

00:26:21,110 --> 00:26:19,120

through tonight and

519

00:26:23,430 --> 00:26:21,120

and i just don't have the time well over

520

00:26:24,710 --> 00:26:23,440

the weekend i i took another trip around

521

00:26:26,710 --> 00:26:24,720

the sun

522

00:26:28,230 --> 00:26:26,720

it was my birthday we invited about a

523

00:26:28,950 --> 00:26:28,240

dozen friends over to the house for

524

00:26:31,110 --> 00:26:28,960

three days

525

00:26:32,950 --> 00:26:31,120

four days actually they didn't stay with

526

00:26:35,269 --> 00:26:32,960

us of course they were all booked into a

527

00:26:36,549 --> 00:26:35,279

nearby hotel but we did manage to

528

00:26:39,190 --> 00:26:36,559

celebrate

529

00:26:41,350 --> 00:26:39,200

for four straight days and nights i'm

530

00:26:43,750 --> 00:26:41,360

talking about friday saturday sunday and

531

00:26:45,669 --> 00:26:43,760

yesterday monday yes we continued all

532

00:26:46,950 --> 00:26:45,679

day yesterday until the flights were

533

00:26:48,630 --> 00:26:46,960

leaving town

534

00:26:50,549 --> 00:26:48,640

now as we all know when birthdays roll

535

00:26:52,470 --> 00:26:50,559

around no matter what we will always

536

00:26:54,390 --> 00:26:52,480

take some private time to reflect on the

537

00:26:55,990 --> 00:26:54,400

past and look to the future

538

00:26:58,149 --> 00:26:56,000

what was strange about this time around

539

00:27:01,190 --> 00:26:58,159

was that eddie van halen

540

00:27:02,710 --> 00:27:01,200

left this earth last week on october 6

541

00:27:04,830 --> 00:27:02,720

at the age of 65 just

542

00:27:07,190 --> 00:27:04,840

four days before my birthday on october

543

00:27:08,789 --> 00:27:07,200

10th it certainly goes without saying

544

00:27:10,390 --> 00:27:08,799

here and especially if you have ever

545

00:27:11,830 --> 00:27:10,400

listened to fade to black or any other

546

00:27:12,390 --> 00:27:11,840

show that i've posted over the years

547

00:27:14,549 --> 00:27:12,400

that

548

00:27:16,630 --> 00:27:14,559

eddie van halen was a huge influence on

549

00:27:19,909 --> 00:27:16,640

me i have the guitars i have the

550

00:27:21,350 --> 00:27:19,919

van halen shirts i can play the songs

551
00:27:23,909 --> 00:27:21,360
and i've talked about eddie more than

552
00:27:26,470 --> 00:27:23,919
ufos or conspiracy theory e

553
00:27:27,350 --> 00:27:26,480
tonight on the air it's who i am and i'm

554
00:27:29,990 --> 00:27:27,360
never going to change

555
00:27:31,029 --> 00:27:30,000
but this is where things start to get a

556
00:27:34,070 --> 00:27:31,039
little strange so

557
00:27:34,710 --> 00:27:34,080
stay with me a few weeks ago i started

558
00:27:36,389 --> 00:27:34,720
to binge

559
00:27:38,070 --> 00:27:36,399
stargate universe i've been talking

560
00:27:40,070 --> 00:27:38,080
about that every night on the show it's

561
00:27:41,190 --> 00:27:40,080
it's it's a great series often

562
00:27:44,630 --> 00:27:41,200
abbreviated

563
00:27:46,389 --> 00:27:44,640

as sgu which was part of the mgm

564

00:27:49,269 --> 00:27:46,399

stargate franchise that ran

565

00:27:51,750 --> 00:27:49,279

for uh just two seasons back in 2009

566

00:27:53,909 --> 00:27:51,760

through 2011.

567

00:27:55,510 --> 00:27:53,919

now i'm a huge fan of the original

568

00:27:58,549 --> 00:27:55,520

stargate movie

569

00:28:00,549 --> 00:27:58,559

like we all are and i get that and i did

570

00:28:01,590 --> 00:28:00,559

manage to watch a few of the spin-off

571

00:28:03,510 --> 00:28:01,600

series

572

00:28:05,029 --> 00:28:03,520

uh stargate stuff that followed but they

573

00:28:06,310 --> 00:28:05,039

never really kept my attention and

574

00:28:09,350 --> 00:28:06,320

eventually

575

00:28:11,750 --> 00:28:09,360

i lost interest sgu

576

00:28:12,389 --> 00:28:11,760

was also lost but it was lost in the mix

577

00:28:14,789 --> 00:28:12,399

i never

578

00:28:17,350 --> 00:28:14,799

really took the time to check it out

579

00:28:20,070 --> 00:28:17,360

that is until about three weeks ago

580

00:28:22,070 --> 00:28:20,080

sgu if you have never seen it is an

581

00:28:23,750 --> 00:28:22,080

absolute must watch it has it all it's

582

00:28:24,870 --> 00:28:23,760

got a great story it's got great writing

583

00:28:27,909 --> 00:28:24,880

it's got great acting

584

00:28:31,350 --> 00:28:27,919

it's got great production two seasons

585

00:28:35,269 --> 00:28:31,360

40 episodes amazing from start to finish

586

00:28:38,230 --> 00:28:35,279

and it's a it's like a 40 hour movie

587

00:28:39,430 --> 00:28:38,240

and it does get deep by the way so 10

588

00:28:45,990 --> 00:28:39,440

years ago

589

00:28:47,909 --> 00:28:46,000

as i'm winding down my sgu

590

00:28:49,590 --> 00:28:47,919

binge and about three quarters of the

591

00:28:50,789 --> 00:28:49,600

way through season two i had this

592

00:28:53,430 --> 00:28:50,799

strange vision

593

00:28:54,549 --> 00:28:53,440

you know it was like this thought i'm

594

00:28:56,549 --> 00:28:54,559

watching dr

595

00:28:57,990 --> 00:28:56,559

nicholas rush he's played by robert

596

00:28:59,990 --> 00:28:58,000

carlisle he's walking around

597

00:29:01,669 --> 00:29:00,000

the bridge and this bridge that rises up

598

00:29:03,830 --> 00:29:01,679

it's really cool and he's pressing

599

00:29:06,230 --> 00:29:03,840

buttons and he's flying this ship

600

00:29:07,669 --> 00:29:06,240

and the ship's called destiny and he's

601
00:29:08,870 --> 00:29:07,679
looking out the windows while he's

602
00:29:11,510 --> 00:29:08,880
cruising their

603
00:29:13,110 --> 00:29:11,520
ftl faster than light engines and

604
00:29:13,669 --> 00:29:13,120
galaxies are streaking by it's really

605
00:29:17,029 --> 00:29:13,679
cool

606
00:29:20,549 --> 00:29:17,039
and at this moment i thought to myself

607
00:29:25,029 --> 00:29:23,669
but it'll never happen and i talked

608
00:29:26,870 --> 00:29:25,039
about it with our house guest this

609
00:29:27,909 --> 00:29:26,880
weekend you know that it'll never happen

610
00:29:33,669 --> 00:29:27,919
everyone's like no

611
00:29:39,909 --> 00:29:37,590
the way that dr rush was getting it done

612
00:29:41,350 --> 00:29:39,919
it just seems so real you know and i

613
00:29:43,909 --> 00:29:41,360

just wanted to be that guy

614

00:29:45,430 --> 00:29:43,919

that moment on the deck getting it done

615

00:29:48,070 --> 00:29:45,440

in deep space

616

00:29:48,470 --> 00:29:48,080

but it's never gonna happen i'll never

617

00:29:51,590 --> 00:29:48,480

be

618

00:29:53,269 --> 00:29:51,600

that guy it was at this moment that i

619

00:29:54,070 --> 00:29:53,279

had one of the craziest thoughts of my

620

00:29:57,510 --> 00:29:54,080

entire life

621

00:30:01,190 --> 00:29:57,520

and that's was this that on my

622

00:30:03,110 --> 00:30:01,200

death bed when i'm like 85 years old

623

00:30:04,870 --> 00:30:03,120

and the doctors you know this is it

624

00:30:06,389 --> 00:30:04,880

right and the doctors call my family

625

00:30:09,110 --> 00:30:06,399

saying it's time

626

00:30:10,710 --> 00:30:09,120

okay all right everybody get to the

627

00:30:12,710 --> 00:30:10,720

hospital

628

00:30:15,669 --> 00:30:12,720

at that moment i want them to play

629

00:30:19,590 --> 00:30:15,679

stargate universe

630

00:30:21,669 --> 00:30:19,600

seriously now i'm gonna have rita there

631

00:30:23,990 --> 00:30:21,679

diana's gonna be there nicole's gonna be

632

00:30:26,310 --> 00:30:24,000

there by my side it's all good

633

00:30:27,909 --> 00:30:26,320

right family maybe some freight you know

634

00:30:31,990 --> 00:30:27,919

it's all good

635

00:30:40,310 --> 00:30:37,269

yeah i'm gonna add this to my will

636

00:30:41,830 --> 00:30:40,320

does it will work before you die i'm

637

00:30:42,789 --> 00:30:41,840

gonna roll the dice i'm gonna see if it

638

00:30:46,149 --> 00:30:42,799

does

639

00:30:47,750 --> 00:30:46,159

so i really want

640

00:30:49,510 --> 00:30:47,760

to have the chance to be that guy in

641

00:30:51,510 --> 00:30:49,520

deep space i want to be the guy pressing

642

00:30:54,710 --> 00:30:51,520

the buttons i want to be the guy man

643

00:30:57,269 --> 00:30:54,720

warps i want to be that dude

644

00:31:00,230 --> 00:30:57,279

right pressing the buttons faster than

645

00:31:03,269 --> 00:31:01,990

over the years i've interviewed many

646

00:31:05,430 --> 00:31:03,279

guests

647

00:31:06,310 --> 00:31:05,440

about their near-death experiences or

648

00:31:07,909 --> 00:31:06,320

ndes

649

00:31:10,470 --> 00:31:07,919

and the one thing that they say over and

650

00:31:12,950 --> 00:31:10,480

over again is that life doesn't end

651
00:31:13,909 --> 00:31:12,960
and i get it i really do and i'm cool

652
00:31:17,669 --> 00:31:13,919
with it

653
00:31:19,830 --> 00:31:17,679
so why not have a grand experiment

654
00:31:20,710 --> 00:31:19,840
you may only have one crack at this

655
00:31:24,149 --> 00:31:20,720
thing man

656
00:31:27,389 --> 00:31:24,159
and if you do it right right think about

657
00:31:31,430 --> 00:31:27,399
it and as for me it's stargate

658
00:31:32,149 --> 00:31:31,440
sgu what if and i'm being very serious

659
00:31:35,830 --> 00:31:32,159
right now

660
00:31:40,230 --> 00:31:35,840
i mean what if what if i

661
00:31:44,470 --> 00:31:40,240
chose uh uh to do this

662
00:31:47,029 --> 00:31:44,480
and then i shut my eyes and then

663
00:31:49,350 --> 00:31:47,039

i crossed the great divide and when i

664

00:31:52,070 --> 00:31:49,360

open my eyes again

665

00:31:53,909 --> 00:31:52,080

i'm shouting on the deck we don't have

666

00:31:55,909 --> 00:31:53,919

enough energy to power our reserves to

667

00:31:59,990 --> 00:31:55,919

go ftl without shutting down

668

00:32:01,909 --> 00:32:00,000

the shields we need our shields for ftl

669

00:32:04,630 --> 00:32:01,919

so we got to shut down life support for

670

00:32:08,470 --> 00:32:04,640

three minutes everybody holds your

671

00:32:10,310 --> 00:32:08,480

breath right how cool would that

672

00:32:11,909 --> 00:32:10,320

captain church on the bridge of the

673

00:32:15,750 --> 00:32:11,919

destiny

674

00:32:17,029 --> 00:32:15,760

yes now this crazy thought occurred just

675

00:32:20,230 --> 00:32:17,039

10 days ago

676
00:32:22,070 --> 00:32:20,240
then eddie passed and then and then it

677
00:32:25,430 --> 00:32:22,080
was my birthday weekend

678
00:32:26,389 --> 00:32:25,440
very very strange indeed i've had lots

679
00:32:29,669 --> 00:32:26,399
of intense

680
00:32:32,630 --> 00:32:29,679
dreams over the last week because of sgu

681
00:32:34,630 --> 00:32:32,640
strange one last night and the timing of

682
00:32:36,149 --> 00:32:34,640
everything probably has a lot to do with

683
00:32:37,990 --> 00:32:36,159
there's a lot of crazy stuff going down

684
00:32:39,990 --> 00:32:38,000
in the last two weeks

685
00:32:41,830 --> 00:32:40,000
so this week on fade to black i'll have

686
00:32:43,430 --> 00:32:41,840
the chance to talk about all of this

687
00:32:45,269 --> 00:32:43,440
with my guests i got whitley strieber

688
00:32:46,389 --> 00:32:45,279

tomorrow and i've got karen dalman on

689

00:32:49,269 --> 00:32:46,399

thursday

690

00:32:50,549 --> 00:32:49,279

tomorrow night with whitley i get to

691

00:32:53,990 --> 00:32:50,559

double dip

692

00:32:55,430 --> 00:32:54,000

because

693

00:32:57,029 --> 00:32:55,440

he's not only one of the best science

694

00:33:00,070 --> 00:32:57,039

fiction writers in the world

695

00:33:03,029 --> 00:33:00,080

right but he knows a lot he's got

696

00:33:05,190 --> 00:33:03,039

knowledge about what the other side is

697

00:33:05,830 --> 00:33:05,200

he does and that his knowledge cannot be

698

00:33:07,909 --> 00:33:05,840

measured

699

00:33:09,430 --> 00:33:07,919

i get the best of both worlds so he's

700

00:33:13,110 --> 00:33:09,440

going to let us know if my little

701
00:33:15,669 --> 00:33:13,120
sgu thought experiment is going to work

702
00:33:16,630 --> 00:33:15,679
karen on the other hand is one of the

703
00:33:18,950 --> 00:33:16,640
world's leading

704
00:33:19,750 --> 00:33:18,960
experts on the ouija board and she's

705
00:33:21,830 --> 00:33:19,760
going to be with us

706
00:33:23,029 --> 00:33:21,840
on thursday and we're doing a live

707
00:33:25,190 --> 00:33:23,039
session on the air

708
00:33:27,590 --> 00:33:25,200
this is my chance to try to reach out to

709
00:33:30,870 --> 00:33:27,600
eddie and check in and say hey dude

710
00:33:33,430 --> 00:33:30,880
how's it going right

711
00:33:34,870 --> 00:33:33,440
it's been a very emotional couple of uh

712
00:33:37,990 --> 00:33:34,880
weeks around here

713
00:33:41,029 --> 00:33:38,000

and this is the universe reaching

714

00:33:42,070 --> 00:33:41,039

out to help me get some answers because

715

00:33:45,190 --> 00:33:42,080

10 days ago

716

00:33:46,950 --> 00:33:45,200

when i had my crazy sgu thought i had no

717

00:33:47,590 --> 00:33:46,960

idea that eddie van halen was about to

718

00:33:49,990 --> 00:33:47,600

leave us

719

00:33:51,590 --> 00:33:50,000

i wasn't thinking about my birthday yet

720

00:33:53,509 --> 00:33:51,600

and i certainly didn't know that i'd

721

00:33:54,549 --> 00:33:53,519

have whitley or karen on the show this

722

00:33:57,590 --> 00:33:54,559

week to discuss

723

00:33:58,549 --> 00:33:57,600

any of this the universe is a strange

724

00:34:02,230 --> 00:33:58,559

place

725

00:34:05,509 --> 00:34:02,240

it knows everything way in advance

726

00:34:09,030 --> 00:34:05,519

and it is speaking to you

727

00:34:11,669 --> 00:34:09,040

right now as i speak these words

728

00:34:13,030 --> 00:34:11,679

seriously this is fade to black i'm

729

00:34:16,470 --> 00:34:13,040

yours jimmy church

730

00:34:19,349 --> 00:34:16,480

it's fader night it is open lines

731

00:34:19,990 --> 00:34:19,359

all night long i've opened up the phone

732

00:34:32,950 --> 00:34:20,000

lines right

733

00:34:40,310 --> 00:34:37,510

and 747-228-2051 the planet

734

00:34:50,800 --> 00:34:40,320

email is jimmy jimmychurchradio.com stay

735

00:35:11,670 --> 00:35:09,510

[Music]

736

00:35:13,829 --> 00:35:11,680

this is nicole church daughter of you

737

00:35:16,230 --> 00:35:13,839

know who and you're listening to fade to

738

00:35:20,230 --> 00:35:16,240

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

739

00:35:26,710 --> 00:35:22,550

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

740

00:35:29,890 --> 00:35:28,960

fate to black will now pause for alien

741

00:35:38,230 --> 00:35:29,900

[Applause]

742

00:35:42,390 --> 00:35:40,470

introducing the game changer blend from

743

00:35:44,950 --> 00:35:42,400

river moon coffee that delivers a

744

00:35:46,230 --> 00:35:44,960

customized blend made specifically for

745

00:35:49,430 --> 00:35:46,240

the fader knots

746

00:35:52,390 --> 00:35:49,440

if the game is rigged change the game

747

00:35:54,390 --> 00:35:52,400

it's a boulder cup with some bite game

748

00:35:56,630 --> 00:35:54,400

changer is the coffee of choice for

749

00:35:59,430 --> 00:35:56,640

those that prefer an organic dark roast

750

00:36:02,470 --> 00:35:59,440

that is slightly lighter and milder

751

00:36:04,710 --> 00:36:02,480

but it's still dark with wild notes of

752

00:36:07,270 --> 00:36:04,720

pecans and chocolate with a rich

753

00:36:09,349 --> 00:36:07,280

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

754

00:36:10,550 --> 00:36:09,359

to perfection for a great coffee to

755

00:36:13,589 --> 00:36:10,560

start your day

756

00:36:14,470 --> 00:36:13,599

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

757

00:36:16,470 --> 00:36:14,480

between

758

00:36:19,430 --> 00:36:16,480

artisan small batch roasted to

759

00:36:21,990 --> 00:36:19,440

perfection usda certified organic all

760

00:36:23,910 --> 00:36:22,000

river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

761

00:36:25,990 --> 00:36:23,920

packaged in the usa

762

00:36:28,230 --> 00:36:26,000

just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

763

00:36:29,109 --> 00:36:28,240

on the banners over on our site and use

764

00:36:34,829 --> 00:36:29,119

the promo code

765

00:36:38,870 --> 00:36:34,839

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

766

00:36:41,910 --> 00:36:38,880

rivermooncoffee.com go back lee tappy

767

00:36:46,910 --> 00:36:41,920

this is the only way forward this

768

00:36:49,190 --> 00:36:46,920

is made to black make contact

769

00:36:50,870 --> 00:36:49,200

kgraradio.com

770

00:36:53,750 --> 00:36:50,880

this is jimmy church of fade to black

771

00:36:56,069 --> 00:36:53,760

and you can get our podcast for just two

772

00:36:57,990 --> 00:36:56,079

dollars per month all you have to do is

773

00:37:01,190 --> 00:36:58,000

click on the podcast banner

774

00:37:03,829 --> 00:37:01,200

over at jimmychurchradio.com

775

00:37:05,829 --> 00:37:03,839

this halloween the dark zone invites you

776

00:37:06,390 --> 00:37:05,839

to spend four haunted nights with the

777

00:37:09,270 --> 00:37:06,400

queen

778

00:37:09,990 --> 00:37:09,280

october 29th through november 1st

779

00:37:11,910 --> 00:37:10,000

virtually

780

00:37:14,550 --> 00:37:11,920

board the most famous ghost ship in the

781

00:37:15,990 --> 00:37:14,560

world get your boarding pass now because

782

00:37:18,550 --> 00:37:16,000

you'll get to join me

783

00:37:19,589 --> 00:37:18,560

jimmy church on friday evening when i go

784

00:37:21,750 --> 00:37:19,599

ghost hunting

785

00:37:22,710 --> 00:37:21,760

live when anything could happen and

786

00:37:25,829 --> 00:37:22,720

probably will

787

00:37:28,310 --> 00:37:25,839

and here's the deal for just 19.99

788

00:37:30,710 --> 00:37:28,320

you get virtual access to the entire

789

00:37:31,910 --> 00:37:30,720

queen mary 24-hour surveillance of the

790

00:37:33,349 --> 00:37:31,920

most haunted rooms

791

00:37:35,190 --> 00:37:33,359

interaction with your favorite

792

00:37:37,910 --> 00:37:35,200

paranormal investigators

793

00:37:39,190 --> 00:37:37,920

very special celebrity guest including

794

00:37:41,589 --> 00:37:39,200

kane hodder that's

795

00:37:44,150 --> 00:37:41,599

jason from friday the 13th and chad

796

00:37:46,310 --> 00:37:44,160

lindbergh of the tv series supernatural

797

00:37:48,630 --> 00:37:46,320

musical guests including filter and

798

00:37:50,470 --> 00:37:48,640

beasto blanco there will be a costume

799

00:37:51,510 --> 00:37:50,480

contest and a day of the dead

800

00:37:54,710 --> 00:37:51,520

celebration

801

00:37:56,630 --> 00:37:54,720

halloween is not cancelled for your

802

00:37:58,950 --> 00:37:56,640

boarding pass and info just click on the

803

00:38:01,190 --> 00:37:58,960

dark zone banner at jimmychurchradio.com

804

00:38:02,310 --> 00:38:01,200

and throughout our social media when you

805

00:38:04,630 --> 00:38:02,320

click on that link

806

00:38:06,069 --> 00:38:04,640

just use the promo code jimmy for a

807

00:38:08,069 --> 00:38:06,079

special discount

808

00:38:11,510 --> 00:38:08,079

that's right you are invited to spend

809

00:38:14,150 --> 00:38:11,520

four nights of halloween with the queen

810

00:38:15,510 --> 00:38:14,160

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

811

00:38:17,750 --> 00:38:15,520

is pushing emotions

812

00:38:19,430 --> 00:38:17,760

which in turn pushes health the wrong

813

00:38:20,470 --> 00:38:19,440

direction do you ever get an egg because

814

00:38:22,950 --> 00:38:20,480

life is uneasy

815

00:38:24,710 --> 00:38:22,960

try life change tea at [get the tea.com](http://getthetea.com)

816

00:38:25,109 --> 00:38:24,720

life change tea works on your digestive

817

00:38:27,190 --> 00:38:25,119

tract

818

00:38:29,670 --> 00:38:27,200

helping to move food through quicker and

819

00:38:31,510 --> 00:38:29,680

comfortably so your health is spot on

820

00:38:33,510 --> 00:38:31,520

life change team may not help with world

821

00:38:34,950 --> 00:38:33,520

issues but it will help with your

822

00:38:36,950 --> 00:38:34,960

digestive issues

823

00:38:38,630 --> 00:38:36,960

a glass a day helps keep the intruders

824

00:38:41,190 --> 00:38:38,640

away so

825

00:38:44,230 --> 00:38:41,200

change your life today log on to get the

826

00:38:46,630 --> 00:38:44,240

tea.com that's get the tea.com

827

00:38:48,150 --> 00:38:46,640

if your health game is off get on by

828

00:38:50,550 --> 00:38:48,160

ordering life change tea

829

00:38:52,950 --> 00:38:50,560

get the tea.com and while you're on our

830

00:38:54,069 --> 00:38:52,960

site look around at the great non-gmo

831

00:38:55,990 --> 00:38:54,079

organic supplements

832

00:38:57,349 --> 00:38:56,000

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

833

00:38:59,109 --> 00:38:57,359

specials page

834

00:39:00,870 --> 00:38:59,119

and see what's for you i've been

835

00:39:02,870 --> 00:39:00,880

drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

836

00:39:06,550 --> 00:39:02,880

sure glad for its health benefits

837

00:39:10,470 --> 00:39:06,560

again that's get the tea.com get the tea

838

00:39:15,589 --> 00:39:10,480

dot com the tea that makes you go

839

00:39:19,349 --> 00:39:15,599

nine out of ten geneticists agree

840

00:39:23,030 --> 00:39:19,359

fade to black is not

841

00:39:24,630 --> 00:39:23,040

your father's radio show on the game

842

00:39:29,270 --> 00:39:24,640

changer radio network

843

00:39:31,270 --> 00:39:29,280

and kgra the planet

844

00:39:35,829 --> 00:39:31,280

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

845

00:39:38,430 --> 00:39:35,839

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

846

00:39:45,450 --> 00:39:38,440

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

847

00:39:45,460 --> 00:40:00,150

[Music]

848

00:40:03,990 --> 00:40:01,670

all right welcome back fade to block

849

00:40:05,750 --> 00:40:04,000

heavy little jimmy church

850

00:40:07,750 --> 00:40:05,760

so this is what we're doing tonight is

851

00:40:10,950 --> 00:40:07,760

fader night i cannot go

852

00:40:12,550 --> 00:40:10,960

a week without

853

00:40:14,390 --> 00:40:12,560

speaking with all of you phone calls

854

00:40:15,829 --> 00:40:14,400

fader night has to happen for me

855

00:40:17,990 --> 00:40:15,839

personally so

856

00:40:20,150 --> 00:40:18,000

we moved it to tonight tomorrow night

857

00:40:22,710 --> 00:40:20,160

whitley strieber is here

858

00:40:25,030 --> 00:40:22,720

uh thursday night it's a karen dahlman

859

00:40:29,589 --> 00:40:25,040

and rodney we're doing live ouija

860

00:40:31,190 --> 00:40:29,599

kicking off our haunted rocktober

861

00:40:32,630 --> 00:40:31,200

yeah it's gonna be cool so that's going

862

00:40:35,190 --> 00:40:32,640

down thursday night

863

00:40:36,309 --> 00:40:35,200

and uh so we moved fader night to

864

00:40:39,190 --> 00:40:36,319

tonight

865

00:40:48,570 --> 00:40:39,200

and uh without any delay the the call

866

00:40:51,910 --> 00:40:51,030

[Music]

867

00:40:56,230 --> 00:40:51,920

the phones hi 747-228-2051-747-228-2051

868

00:41:03,990 --> 00:40:59,510

you're live oh jeez okay

869

00:41:07,829 --> 00:41:04,000

oh man a week off

870

00:41:11,589 --> 00:41:07,839

a week off and uh

871

00:41:12,870 --> 00:41:11,599

i forget how to uh uh use a mouse

872

00:41:14,790 --> 00:41:12,880

let's try it again hi you're live i'm

873

00:41:17,349 --> 00:41:14,800

fade to black who's calling

874

00:41:19,510 --> 00:41:17,359

hi jimmy it's madeline from new jersey

875

00:41:22,390 --> 00:41:19,520

hi madeline how are you

876

00:41:24,230 --> 00:41:22,400

i am great what's cracking once again

877

00:41:26,790 --> 00:41:24,240

want to wish you my boyfriend and i

878

00:41:27,270 --> 00:41:26,800

want to wish you again happy birthday

879

00:41:29,589 --> 00:41:27,280

glad

880

00:41:32,150 --> 00:41:29,599

it was so awesome he had an awesome

881

00:41:34,309 --> 00:41:32,160

birthday so thanks for sharing

882

00:41:36,390 --> 00:41:34,319

and i was hoping to be your first caller

883

00:41:37,910 --> 00:41:36,400

i'm so excited as soon as you came on

884

00:41:38,710 --> 00:41:37,920

it's like i'm gonna call so i can be the

885

00:41:40,790 --> 00:41:38,720

first caller

886

00:41:42,309 --> 00:41:40,800

yeah right on right on well you did you

887

00:41:44,309 --> 00:41:42,319

got through you got through that's

888

00:41:46,870 --> 00:41:44,319

what's most important

889

00:41:49,190 --> 00:41:46,880

also i was calling to talk about the

890

00:41:50,790 --> 00:41:49,200

communion because i finally watched it

891

00:41:53,829 --> 00:41:50,800

and then you mentioned that whitley's

892

00:41:55,829 --> 00:41:53,839

coming on tomorrow i was like oh my gosh

893

00:41:57,510 --> 00:41:55,839

and i'm finally calling to talk about it

894

00:42:00,069 --> 00:41:57,520

yeah that's that's the universe

895

00:42:02,390 --> 00:42:00,079

i'm telling you pay attention absolutely

896

00:42:04,069 --> 00:42:02,400

pay attention who knew who knew

897

00:42:05,589 --> 00:42:04,079

uh yeah it's a great movie what'd you

898

00:42:07,589 --> 00:42:05,599

think

899

00:42:09,190 --> 00:42:07,599

i did i liked it it was very different

900

00:42:12,550 --> 00:42:09,200

from anything i've seen

901
00:42:15,670 --> 00:42:12,560
alien related and i just found

902
00:42:16,230 --> 00:42:15,680
it was weird with those strange aliens

903
00:42:19,430 --> 00:42:16,240
so

904
00:42:22,470 --> 00:42:19,440
and when he was

905
00:42:24,230 --> 00:42:22,480
in the spaceship the kids yep i was

906
00:42:27,349 --> 00:42:24,240
trying not to think negative thoughts

907
00:42:29,990 --> 00:42:27,359
about why the babies were there

908
00:42:31,270 --> 00:42:30,000
yeah yeah yeah yeah that that whole

909
00:42:34,309 --> 00:42:31,280
sequence

910
00:42:36,950 --> 00:42:34,319
now this is what is interesting uh

911
00:42:37,750 --> 00:42:36,960
about getting the dvd because i've never

912
00:42:39,910 --> 00:42:37,760
seen these

913
00:42:41,190 --> 00:42:39,920

uh before but that is the interviews and

914

00:42:42,829 --> 00:42:41,200

the outtakes at the

915

00:42:44,309 --> 00:42:42,839

at the end did you watch the special

916

00:42:47,270 --> 00:42:44,319

features

917

00:42:47,589 --> 00:42:47,280

oh no we didn't watch them yet okay well

918

00:42:49,829 --> 00:42:47,599

go

919

00:42:51,190 --> 00:42:49,839

and do that because they talk they talk

920

00:42:54,950 --> 00:42:51,200

about those

921

00:42:58,390 --> 00:42:54,960

scenes uh that they shot

922

00:43:01,510 --> 00:42:58,400

uh with walking or whitley

923

00:43:03,270 --> 00:43:01,520

um on on the ship they specifically

924

00:43:05,430 --> 00:43:03,280

address all of that so you need to go

925

00:43:07,589 --> 00:43:05,440

and watch that that's really cool

926
00:43:09,190 --> 00:43:07,599
yeah they talked to walking they talked

927
00:43:11,030 --> 00:43:09,200
to the director

928
00:43:12,550 --> 00:43:11,040
uh i think whitley's got a little

929
00:43:14,710 --> 00:43:12,560
interview in there too and

930
00:43:16,309 --> 00:43:14,720
ann is standing next to him pretty cool

931
00:43:16,710 --> 00:43:16,319
yeah we definitely have to go back and

932
00:43:18,870 --> 00:43:16,720
walk

933
00:43:20,950 --> 00:43:18,880
and it was also interesting what was

934
00:43:22,710 --> 00:43:20,960
that was it 1999

935
00:43:24,870 --> 00:43:22,720
i can't remember what it was eating what

936
00:43:28,710 --> 00:43:24,880
was it when the film came around

937
00:43:30,390 --> 00:43:28,720
89. right but the interesting thing is

938
00:43:32,309 --> 00:43:30,400

right i didn't realize he lived in the

939

00:43:33,910 --> 00:43:32,319

city he lived in manhattan i'm like 20

940

00:43:36,230 --> 00:43:33,920

minutes away from him

941

00:43:36,950 --> 00:43:36,240

yeah yeah well see that's the whole

942

00:43:38,950 --> 00:43:36,960

thing

943

00:43:40,630 --> 00:43:38,960

um that and i think they laid it out

944

00:43:43,109 --> 00:43:40,640

pretty well in the film

945

00:43:43,829 --> 00:43:43,119

that when all of this went down for

946

00:43:47,589 --> 00:43:43,839

whitley

947

00:43:50,550 --> 00:43:47,599

um his career he was

948

00:43:51,910 --> 00:43:50,560

a new york times best-selling author he

949

00:43:54,550 --> 00:43:51,920

had the apartment

950

00:43:54,950 --> 00:43:54,560

in manhattan and then he had the cabin

951
00:43:58,470 --> 00:43:54,960

up

952
00:44:01,910 --> 00:43:58,480

in uh uh in the hills of

953
00:44:04,150 --> 00:44:01,920

new york and so right and so

954
00:44:05,589 --> 00:44:04,160

whitley had it going on and they i think

955
00:44:08,790 --> 00:44:05,599

they portrayed that

956
00:44:10,790 --> 00:44:08,800

really really well in the film um yeah

957
00:44:12,069 --> 00:44:10,800

and so you know i've talked to whitley

958
00:44:14,390 --> 00:44:12,079

so much about communion

959
00:44:16,069 --> 00:44:14,400

and the movie but he's going to be on

960
00:44:18,150 --> 00:44:16,079

with this tomorrow night and this whole

961
00:44:19,990 --> 00:44:18,160

i know when i heard that i was like oh

962
00:44:20,309 --> 00:44:20,000

my goodness because i'm actually calling

963
00:44:26,390 --> 00:44:20,319

to

964

00:44:28,230 --> 00:44:26,400

whitley a couple of things but i do

965

00:44:30,630 --> 00:44:28,240

think we should let him know

966

00:44:32,470 --> 00:44:30,640

that he was a big part of this show for

967

00:44:36,550 --> 00:44:32,480

about a month

968

00:44:39,270 --> 00:44:36,560

absolutely absolutely

969

00:44:39,670 --> 00:44:39,280

yeah i don't know if he has the time uh

970

00:44:44,950 --> 00:44:39,680

to

971

00:44:47,430 --> 00:44:44,960

but uh we'll we'll certainly talk about

972

00:44:50,630 --> 00:44:47,440

that tomorrow night but yeah it's uh

973

00:44:52,390 --> 00:44:50,640

it's it's a pretty interesting you know

974

00:44:53,430 --> 00:44:52,400

i've read the book and talked to whitley

975

00:44:55,589 --> 00:44:53,440

so much and

976

00:44:57,670 --> 00:44:55,599

and i know he had some issues personally

977

00:45:00,230 --> 00:44:57,680

with the way the movie was

978

00:45:01,430 --> 00:45:00,240

uh ultimately done uh compared to what

979

00:45:03,670 --> 00:45:01,440

the book was and he

980

00:45:04,710 --> 00:45:03,680

has always wanted to do another version

981

00:45:08,309 --> 00:45:04,720

of it

982

00:45:10,950 --> 00:45:08,319

but it's uh i think it's

983

00:45:11,829 --> 00:45:10,960

i think it's pretty good i i think the

984

00:45:14,550 --> 00:45:11,839

movie is not

985

00:45:15,270 --> 00:45:14,560

well i mean when i say pretty good uh

986

00:45:18,230 --> 00:45:15,280

pretty

987

00:45:20,230 --> 00:45:18,240

good in its closeness to the book at

988

00:45:22,950 --> 00:45:20,240

least it tells the story

989

00:45:25,589 --> 00:45:22,960

to uh those that are watching the film

990

00:45:28,790 --> 00:45:25,599

and they get the gist of what went down

991

00:45:32,390 --> 00:45:28,800

um so as a standalone movie fantastic

992

00:45:35,510 --> 00:45:32,400

christopher walken killed in that movie

993

00:45:36,470 --> 00:45:35,520

yeah amazing amazing my boyfriend says

994

00:45:39,030 --> 00:45:36,480

the same thing that

995

00:45:40,550 --> 00:45:39,040

christopher walken just amazing yeah i

996

00:45:43,430 --> 00:45:40,560

mean i like him as an actor and

997

00:45:44,950 --> 00:45:43,440

i think he's a great amazing actor yeah

998

00:45:46,710 --> 00:45:44,960

and that's why you need to go watch the

999

00:45:48,390 --> 00:45:46,720

special features because they have the

1000

00:45:51,510 --> 00:45:48,400

outtakes

1001
00:45:54,630 --> 00:45:51,520
and and there's cameras in the scene

1002
00:45:56,069 --> 00:45:54,640
where um uh

1003
00:45:57,829 --> 00:45:56,079
i don't want to give too much of this

1004
00:45:58,470 --> 00:45:57,839
away you need to go watch the special

1005
00:46:00,150 --> 00:45:58,480
features

1006
00:46:01,510 --> 00:46:00,160
but in the scene where he's sitting in

1007
00:46:04,950 --> 00:46:01,520
front of the fireplace

1008
00:46:07,190 --> 00:46:04,960
in in the ladies loft right the the

1009
00:46:08,309 --> 00:46:07,200
right the analyst the therapist the

1010
00:46:10,390 --> 00:46:08,319
therapist

1011
00:46:12,550 --> 00:46:10,400
and and he's having that conversation

1012
00:46:16,630 --> 00:46:12,560
with her and he comes out of it

1013
00:46:19,990 --> 00:46:16,640

uh um uh out of the hypnosis

1014

00:46:22,470 --> 00:46:20,000

and starts talk well there's a uh an

1015

00:46:23,430 --> 00:46:22,480

outtake of the documentary that's being

1016

00:46:27,030 --> 00:46:23,440

shot so you could

1017

00:46:31,270 --> 00:46:27,040

see that scene getting cut and i'm just

1018

00:46:34,150 --> 00:46:31,280

to say you know christopher walken

1019

00:46:34,710 --> 00:46:34,160

is just crystal if you just let him do

1020

00:46:37,750 --> 00:46:34,720

his

1021

00:46:39,510 --> 00:46:37,760

thing right you the magic happens

1022

00:46:41,670 --> 00:46:39,520

and that's what they did and and you

1023

00:46:41,990 --> 00:46:41,680

could tell you know he's he's just so

1024

00:46:44,550 --> 00:46:42,000

great

1025

00:46:45,030 --> 00:46:44,560

in the film so there you go anything

1026

00:46:49,910 --> 00:46:45,040

else

1027

00:46:53,109 --> 00:46:51,750

oh we're we're going to be getting our

1028

00:46:55,829 --> 00:46:53,119

hoffman optics

1029

00:46:57,510 --> 00:46:55,839

we can't wait to get those oh yeah we

1030

00:46:59,349 --> 00:46:57,520

used ours this weekend

1031

00:47:00,950 --> 00:46:59,359

yeah did you see anything of course we

1032

00:47:03,349 --> 00:47:00,960

did oh

1033

00:47:04,950 --> 00:47:03,359

yeah yeah i'm excited yeah we did and

1034

00:47:05,510 --> 00:47:04,960

every time i look up i want to see

1035

00:47:08,710 --> 00:47:05,520

something

1036

00:47:10,550 --> 00:47:08,720

you know it was weird too because we

1037

00:47:12,309 --> 00:47:10,560

right at the beginning of the night it

1038

00:47:14,710 --> 00:47:12,319

was about eight o'clock

1039

00:47:16,150 --> 00:47:14,720

and it was jumping off and there was

1040

00:47:19,430 --> 00:47:16,160

things and we were all excited

1041

00:47:23,030 --> 00:47:19,440

and that lasted for about an hour

1042

00:47:24,230 --> 00:47:23,040

and then everybody you know was you know

1043

00:47:29,430 --> 00:47:24,240

saw things and it was cool

1044

00:47:33,190 --> 00:47:29,440

everybody did but uh at about 10 o'clock

1045

00:47:34,390 --> 00:47:33,200

it just stopped it just yeah i'm excited

1046

00:47:36,470 --> 00:47:34,400

every time i look

1047

00:47:37,430 --> 00:47:36,480

also i like your new alien your new

1048

00:47:40,150 --> 00:47:37,440

alien skull

1049

00:47:42,069 --> 00:47:40,160

oh yeah pretty cool yeah actually

1050

00:47:44,870 --> 00:47:42,079

speaking of alien i did uh

1051
00:47:46,069 --> 00:47:44,880
touch base with carolyn she doesn't have

1052
00:47:48,230 --> 00:47:46,079
the demeter

1053
00:47:49,750 --> 00:47:48,240
any longer the one that i wanted but she

1054
00:47:53,349 --> 00:47:49,760
does have a

1055
00:47:55,510 --> 00:47:53,359
solid uh sharita it has the same

1056
00:47:56,950 --> 00:47:55,520
qualities as the demeter so i think i'm

1057
00:47:58,710 --> 00:47:56,960
going to be

1058
00:48:00,710 --> 00:47:58,720
ordering that one it's blue and black

1059
00:48:03,670 --> 00:48:00,720
it's tiny it's like

1060
00:48:04,710 --> 00:48:03,680
palm size yeah yeah i think that's great

1061
00:48:06,150 --> 00:48:04,720
to start with

1062
00:48:08,150 --> 00:48:06,160
and i could kind of carry it around with

1063
00:48:09,750 --> 00:48:08,160

me it'd be pretty cool

1064

00:48:11,910 --> 00:48:09,760

has the same qualities i'm really

1065

00:48:14,790 --> 00:48:11,920

excited so i'm probably going to be

1066

00:48:15,990 --> 00:48:14,800

yeah look at that look at those eyes

1067

00:48:18,390 --> 00:48:16,000

send me pictures

1068

00:48:19,430 --> 00:48:18,400

okay and post it i definitely will i

1069

00:48:21,750 --> 00:48:19,440

definitely will

1070

00:48:22,710 --> 00:48:21,760

madeline enjoy the rest turn around with

1071

00:48:26,470 --> 00:48:22,720

that one

1072

00:48:30,790 --> 00:48:29,109

have a great night madeline thank you

1073

00:48:32,470 --> 00:48:30,800

you too i'm glad your birthday was

1074

00:48:34,790 --> 00:48:32,480

awesome go beckley pepe

1075

00:48:35,750 --> 00:48:34,800

go bagly tappy that's a great phone call

1076

00:48:38,870 --> 00:48:35,760

right there madeline

1077

00:48:41,670 --> 00:48:38,880

send the pictures uh when you

1078

00:48:42,390 --> 00:48:41,680

uh when you get your new skull um but

1079

00:48:44,950 --> 00:48:42,400

yeah

1080

00:48:47,829 --> 00:48:44,960

skulls are great and i haven't named

1081

00:48:48,230 --> 00:48:47,839

this guy yet haven't gotten a name yet

1082

00:48:53,750 --> 00:48:48,240

uh

1083

00:48:54,309 --> 00:48:53,760

i'll let you guys know black tourmaline

1084

00:48:56,870 --> 00:48:54,319

man

1085

00:48:58,230 --> 00:48:56,880

heavy that's a heavy heavy skull let's

1086

00:49:00,829 --> 00:48:58,240

go back to the phones hi you're live on

1087

00:49:04,309 --> 00:49:00,839

fade to black who's calling

1088

00:49:07,510 --> 00:49:04,319

yeah yes you're live

1089

00:49:11,190 --> 00:49:07,520

yes uh this is a michael jolen uh

1090

00:49:15,990 --> 00:49:11,200

in the land florida okay hoping

1091

00:49:19,829 --> 00:49:16,000

to speak to rita but i'm sorry i got you

1092

00:49:22,069 --> 00:49:19,839

okay all right well that's the

1093

00:49:22,870 --> 00:49:22,079

that's the life you can write you can

1094

00:49:26,230 --> 00:49:22,880

write read an

1095

00:49:33,990 --> 00:49:26,240

email no i don't listen i i'm kidding

1096

00:49:38,710 --> 00:49:35,589

okay you gotta take me off speaker

1097

00:49:42,549 --> 00:49:38,720

michael and do it quick

1098

00:49:48,150 --> 00:49:45,910

okay yeah we're live we're live

1099

00:49:50,390 --> 00:49:48,160

all right okay let's go this is michael

1100

00:49:51,750 --> 00:49:50,400

and i'm okay and i'm an old artist and i

1101

00:49:56,069 --> 00:49:51,760

met a man

1102

00:49:59,190 --> 00:49:56,079

named uh john charles gold in ohio

1103

00:50:03,829 --> 00:49:59,200

who had a capacity to

1104

00:50:05,750 --> 00:50:03,839

uh uh he had a capacity to draw pictures

1105

00:50:08,150 --> 00:50:05,760

of someone that was in your past life

1106

00:50:09,910 --> 00:50:08,160

which is not a big deal or it was

1107

00:50:13,190 --> 00:50:09,920

surprising to me

1108

00:50:16,549 --> 00:50:13,200

and then for five or six years

1109

00:50:17,589 --> 00:50:16,559

uh uh i maintained my relationship and

1110

00:50:19,910 --> 00:50:17,599

then

1111

00:50:22,309 --> 00:50:19,920

called him one day and said why don't

1112

00:50:25,510 --> 00:50:22,319

you start to do readings which he

1113

00:50:26,630 --> 00:50:25,520

which he then began to do and here's a

1114

00:50:30,470 --> 00:50:26,640

man who

1115

00:50:32,790 --> 00:50:30,480

is a reckless uh very bright fellow

1116

00:50:33,910 --> 00:50:32,800

he has been promoting you since i met

1117

00:50:37,190 --> 00:50:33,920

him

1118

00:50:40,230 --> 00:50:37,200

and um and

1119

00:50:43,829 --> 00:50:40,240

what he's able to do is uh

1120

00:50:48,390 --> 00:50:43,839

take a 30 second video uh

1121

00:50:51,510 --> 00:50:48,400

he's able to draw pictures of

1122

00:50:52,230 --> 00:50:51,520

someone that is in your life or was in

1123

00:50:53,990 --> 00:50:52,240

your life

1124

00:50:56,790 --> 00:50:54,000

one or two or three countries you see

1125

00:50:59,910 --> 00:50:56,800

him drawing them and he does a voiceover

1126

00:51:03,910 --> 00:50:59,920

he's been giving greetings that

1127

00:51:05,829 --> 00:51:03,920

unite not like education used to do

1128

00:51:09,270 --> 00:51:05,839

things that had to do with your

1129

00:51:11,430 --> 00:51:09,280

medical matters okay

1130

00:51:12,309 --> 00:51:11,440

michael you need to speak into the phone

1131

00:51:16,630 --> 00:51:12,319

you keep

1132

00:51:20,549 --> 00:51:16,640

getting muffled and quiet okay continue

1133

00:51:24,230 --> 00:51:20,559

okay and he does things the messages

1134

00:51:27,270 --> 00:51:24,240

are things that you must find

1135

00:51:29,990 --> 00:51:27,280

from a french map from a medical person

1136

00:51:31,829 --> 00:51:30,000

okay my mike listen you got a call back

1137

00:51:34,790 --> 00:51:31,839

when you got a better connection man

1138

00:51:35,190 --> 00:51:34,800

and uh because i want to hear this but

1139

00:51:40,549 --> 00:51:35,200

it's

1140

00:51:42,950 --> 00:51:40,559

we're live on the air so just call me

1141

00:51:46,390 --> 00:51:42,960

back when you got a better connection

1142

00:51:48,470 --> 00:51:46,400

okay all right i'll put you at the front

1143

00:51:49,589 --> 00:51:48,480

of the line i've got your number right

1144

00:51:53,190 --> 00:51:49,599

here okay

1145

00:51:56,630 --> 00:51:53,200

all right let's uh let's go to

1146

00:51:57,349 --> 00:51:56,640

the next one listen i i this is live on

1147

00:51:59,829 --> 00:51:57,359

the air

1148

00:52:01,510 --> 00:51:59,839

okay so just no speakers turn me down in

1149

00:52:04,309 --> 00:52:01,520

the background no speaker phone all that

1150

00:52:05,910 --> 00:52:04,319

[h__h] just all that stuff just be ready

1151
00:52:07,349 --> 00:52:05,920
like this next caller

1152
00:52:09,030 --> 00:52:07,359
hi you're live on fade to black who's

1153
00:52:11,349 --> 00:52:09,040
calling

1154
00:52:13,829 --> 00:52:11,359
this is nathan in ohio hey nathan in

1155
00:52:17,349 --> 00:52:13,839
ohio how are you

1156
00:52:20,710 --> 00:52:17,359
i'm doing pretty good um i guess

1157
00:52:22,630 --> 00:52:20,720
i wanted to tell i'll let you decide if

1158
00:52:23,190 --> 00:52:22,640
i should tell you an abduction encounter

1159
00:52:27,030 --> 00:52:23,200
story

1160
00:52:29,910 --> 00:52:27,040
or relate to you the experience that led

1161
00:52:31,910 --> 00:52:29,920
me to understand that i was an abductee

1162
00:52:32,950 --> 00:52:31,920
which are kind of two different stories

1163
00:52:36,630 --> 00:52:32,960

uh okay

1164

00:52:38,630 --> 00:52:36,640

well no i want the better one but

1165

00:52:40,630 --> 00:52:38,640

and we're we're going to be up against

1166

00:52:45,030 --> 00:52:40,640

it uh a break here

1167

00:52:48,230 --> 00:52:45,040

so choose wisely

1168

00:52:51,990 --> 00:52:48,240

and go okay all right

1169

00:52:55,910 --> 00:52:52,000

so when i was younger meaning like

1170

00:52:58,950 --> 00:52:55,920

maybe 13 12 i was

1171

00:53:01,990 --> 00:52:58,960

visiting family in colorado

1172

00:53:03,990 --> 00:53:02,000

and i was spending i spent about two

1173

00:53:07,430 --> 00:53:04,000

weeks there maybe

1174

00:53:08,710 --> 00:53:07,440

and uh i was sleeping in a basement they

1175

00:53:10,390 --> 00:53:08,720

had a finished basement

1176

00:53:11,990 --> 00:53:10,400

with two bedrooms in it that were my

1177

00:53:13,829 --> 00:53:12,000

cousin's rooms

1178

00:53:16,630 --> 00:53:13,839

and i was sleeping in a room with my

1179

00:53:18,790 --> 00:53:16,640

cousin but he was

1180

00:53:20,470 --> 00:53:18,800

in one bed they had twin beds in that

1181

00:53:23,510 --> 00:53:20,480

room

1182

00:53:30,230 --> 00:53:26,829

i woke up and i saw

1183

00:53:31,430 --> 00:53:30,240

at similar entity to what you see in the

1184

00:53:34,870 --> 00:53:31,440

communion film

1185

00:53:38,150 --> 00:53:34,880

something like a four foot

1186

00:53:40,950 --> 00:53:38,160

stalky blue being

1187

00:53:41,270 --> 00:53:40,960

it was uh actually there were two of

1188

00:53:42,630 --> 00:53:41,280

them

1189

00:53:44,390 --> 00:53:42,640
every time i've ever seen these

1190

00:53:47,910 --> 00:53:44,400
particular beings

1191

00:53:50,630 --> 00:53:47,920
i've always seen two of them and they uh

1192

00:53:52,390 --> 00:53:50,640
they are standing at the wall pretty

1193

00:53:53,990 --> 00:53:52,400
much as far away from the bed as they

1194

00:53:56,549 --> 00:53:54,000
could get

1195

00:53:58,390 --> 00:53:56,559
like all the way across the room from me

1196

00:53:59,670 --> 00:53:58,400
and they never really did much other

1197

00:54:03,190 --> 00:53:59,680
than observe everything

1198

00:54:06,470 --> 00:54:03,200
else that happened which was

1199

00:54:08,950 --> 00:54:06,480
i saw to my right of the bed a

1200

00:54:10,309 --> 00:54:08,960
pillar of light arrive in the room kind

1201

00:54:12,790 --> 00:54:10,319

of like an elevator

1202

00:54:14,710 --> 00:54:12,800

it kind of came i don't know if it came

1203

00:54:17,430 --> 00:54:14,720

from up or down

1204

00:54:18,549 --> 00:54:17,440

but it just kind of in and these two

1205

00:54:22,309 --> 00:54:18,559

nordic

1206

00:54:24,309 --> 00:54:22,319

type beings came into the room

1207

00:54:25,990 --> 00:54:24,319

and they were wearing like blue

1208

00:54:29,109 --> 00:54:26,000

jumpsuits kind of very

1209

00:54:30,790 --> 00:54:29,119

typical description of uh

1210

00:54:32,549 --> 00:54:30,800

other than what i would say is that

1211

00:54:36,309 --> 00:54:32,559

they're so pale they would never

1212

00:54:39,829 --> 00:54:36,319

fit into day-to-day life

1213

00:54:43,109 --> 00:54:39,839

on earth and they're a little too tall

1214

00:54:44,950 --> 00:54:43,119

but it was a male and a female they come

1215

00:54:47,030 --> 00:54:44,960

up to me

1216

00:54:48,390 --> 00:54:47,040

and i'm still laying in the bed i'd

1217

00:54:52,150 --> 00:54:48,400

actually never leave to

1218

00:54:56,069 --> 00:54:52,160

leave the house but they

1219

00:54:59,430 --> 00:54:56,079

i get this impressions

1220

00:55:03,510 --> 00:54:59,440

that something

1221

00:55:07,270 --> 00:55:03,520

sent them to communicate to me and

1222

00:55:09,430 --> 00:55:07,280

they this female one she lays down on

1223

00:55:14,789 --> 00:55:09,440

the bed next to me

1224

00:55:19,750 --> 00:55:14,799

and she begins to transition between

1225

00:55:22,069 --> 00:55:19,760

forms like at one point she turns into

1226

00:55:23,829 --> 00:55:22,079

one girl at one point she turns into

1227

00:55:26,950 --> 00:55:23,839

another girl

1228

00:55:28,549 --> 00:55:26,960

and i didn't recognize these people at

1229

00:55:31,430 --> 00:55:28,559

the time

1230

00:55:34,549 --> 00:55:31,440

but the people she transitioned through

1231

00:55:37,270 --> 00:55:34,559

were each people that i would later have

1232

00:55:40,789 --> 00:55:37,280

relationships with

1233

00:55:43,109 --> 00:55:40,799

and this was this was were you dreaming

1234

00:55:45,109 --> 00:55:43,119

or were you awake and this was physical

1235

00:55:46,230 --> 00:55:45,119

no i've had enough experiences both

1236

00:55:49,190 --> 00:55:46,240

before this and

1237

00:55:50,710 --> 00:55:49,200

since then to know that i have legit

1238

00:55:54,789 --> 00:55:50,720

experiences

1239

00:55:55,510 --> 00:55:54,799

and it i i've seen these same beings

1240

00:55:57,829 --> 00:55:55,520

before

1241

00:55:59,510 --> 00:55:57,839

yeah but my question is nathan my

1242

00:56:02,150 --> 00:55:59,520

question is

1243

00:56:03,910 --> 00:56:02,160

were you dreaming or were you awake and

1244

00:56:07,670 --> 00:56:03,920

this was a physical

1245

00:56:08,789 --> 00:56:07,680

live event i would consider it a live

1246

00:56:12,549 --> 00:56:08,799

event

1247

00:56:16,069 --> 00:56:12,559

okay why would you say consider

1248

00:56:18,630 --> 00:56:16,079

because i've had i would i could

1249

00:56:21,109 --> 00:56:18,640

because i've had both and i would see it

1250

00:56:23,670 --> 00:56:21,119

as a as a physical experience

1251
00:56:24,870 --> 00:56:23,680
not something astral or dream like right

1252
00:56:27,270 --> 00:56:24,880
right right

1253
00:56:30,470 --> 00:56:27,280
uh what was the message you said that

1254
00:56:33,190 --> 00:56:30,480
they had a message for you well it's not

1255
00:56:37,030 --> 00:56:33,200
like really a verbal

1256
00:56:38,390 --> 00:56:37,040
thing it's just something i got the

1257
00:56:41,030 --> 00:56:38,400
impression that

1258
00:56:42,069 --> 00:56:41,040
somehow i had sent them to me from the

1259
00:56:44,390 --> 00:56:42,079
future

1260
00:56:46,150 --> 00:56:44,400
to warn me to pay attention to things

1261
00:56:49,190 --> 00:56:46,160
that happened

1262
00:56:51,829 --> 00:56:49,200
and i think to some extent

1263
00:56:53,430 --> 00:56:51,839

i've kind of entered that part of my

1264

00:56:56,710 --> 00:56:53,440

life where i'm

1265

00:57:00,069 --> 00:56:56,720

seeing the things i'm supposed to notice

1266

00:57:03,510 --> 00:57:00,079

sort of it's very i mean cryptic

1267

00:57:04,630 --> 00:57:03,520

but it it was never like a save the

1268

00:57:08,230 --> 00:57:04,640

planet message

1269

00:57:11,510 --> 00:57:08,240

kind of thing it was always kind of a

1270

00:57:17,190 --> 00:57:15,190

awakening type message ultimately

1271

00:57:18,870 --> 00:57:17,200

what do you you know i've only got a

1272

00:57:21,589 --> 00:57:18,880

minute left nathan but

1273

00:57:22,069 --> 00:57:21,599

ultimately what do you think is going on

1274

00:57:25,589 --> 00:57:22,079

why

1275

00:57:29,910 --> 00:57:25,599

all of this contact

1276

00:57:31,670 --> 00:57:29,920

i i really think i kind of have it

1277

00:57:33,510 --> 00:57:31,680

i've been a weird position where i've

1278

00:57:36,950 --> 00:57:33,520

kind of entered like a

1279

00:57:40,230 --> 00:57:36,960

a time dislocative

1280

00:57:42,309 --> 00:57:40,240

situation i think i have

1281

00:57:43,270 --> 00:57:42,319

it into it i think i had a lot of

1282

00:57:45,670 --> 00:57:43,280

intuition and

1283

00:57:46,789 --> 00:57:45,680

psychic abilities as a child and to some

1284

00:57:49,349 --> 00:57:46,799

extent

1285

00:57:51,270 --> 00:57:49,359

they play out now and i think the

1286

00:57:52,549 --> 00:57:51,280

contact has to do with the fact that

1287

00:57:56,230 --> 00:57:52,559

i've either

1288

00:57:59,910 --> 00:57:56,240

got anomalies in my like timeline

1289

00:58:03,109 --> 00:57:59,920

or because i have some ultimate destiny

1290

00:58:05,670 --> 00:58:03,119

destiny that i can't quite

1291

00:58:06,710 --> 00:58:05,680

put my finger on yet do you talk to your

1292

00:58:10,069 --> 00:58:06,720

friends about this

1293

00:58:13,349 --> 00:58:10,079

do you talk about it at work

1294

00:58:13,829 --> 00:58:13,359

uh not work i have a handful of friends

1295

00:58:15,910 --> 00:58:13,839

i thought

1296

00:58:17,750 --> 00:58:15,920

i discuss it with you right so they know

1297

00:58:19,990 --> 00:58:17,760

they know right

1298

00:58:23,109 --> 00:58:20,000

i'm pretty open about it right right and

1299

00:58:26,470 --> 00:58:23,119

what about your family

1300

00:58:28,950 --> 00:58:26,480

to the dis my son knows more about it

1301

00:58:32,230 --> 00:58:28,960

than anybody probably he's

1302

00:58:35,109 --> 00:58:32,240

like he'll be 15 right and it's mo

1303

00:58:36,390 --> 00:58:35,119

it's it's more like because his mother

1304

00:58:39,270 --> 00:58:36,400

passed away

1305

00:58:40,710 --> 00:58:39,280

a few years ago and he lives here i felt

1306

00:58:43,589 --> 00:58:40,720

like he should know i

1307

00:58:45,670 --> 00:58:43,599

at least feel like this is part of my

1308

00:58:47,030 --> 00:58:45,680

life in case anything like this begins

1309

00:58:50,630 --> 00:58:47,040

to happen in his life

1310

00:58:53,670 --> 00:58:50,640

right yeah yeah and

1311

00:58:56,309 --> 00:58:53,680

very interesting yeah very interesting

1312

00:58:58,230 --> 00:58:56,319

well listen nathan thank you so much man

1313

00:59:00,470 --> 00:58:58,240

and uh you've been a part of this show

1314

00:59:01,510 --> 00:59:00,480

for years and years and years and and

1315

00:59:04,950 --> 00:59:01,520

just thank you so much

1316

00:59:06,870 --> 00:59:04,960

and tell your son i said yo okay

1317

00:59:08,789 --> 00:59:06,880

i will i'll talk to you nathan thank you

1318

00:59:10,789 --> 00:59:08,799

so much all right thank you jimmy

1319

00:59:12,150 --> 00:59:10,799

the beckley's happy go back lee tappy

1320

00:59:16,150 --> 00:59:12,160

that's what i'm talking about

1321

00:59:19,589 --> 00:59:16,160

the the fader knots man the fader knots

1322

00:59:23,430 --> 00:59:19,599

i mean i i i can't say enough

1323

00:59:25,750 --> 00:59:23,440

about the fate or not just

1324

00:59:27,829 --> 00:59:25,760

just incredible just incredible and you

1325

00:59:32,230 --> 00:59:27,839

know what in a weird way

1326

00:59:34,470 --> 00:59:32,240

um all of it was an accident

1327

00:59:35,829 --> 00:59:34,480

you know if you think about it if you

1328

00:59:36,309 --> 00:59:35,839

think about it everything was an

1329

00:59:39,190 --> 00:59:36,319

accident

1330

00:59:40,549 --> 00:59:39,200

you guys did it it was really funny uh

1331

00:59:42,950 --> 00:59:40,559

rita and i

1332

00:59:43,750 --> 00:59:42,960

uh didn't sit around and go okay so

1333

00:59:46,950 --> 00:59:43,760

we're gonna

1334

00:59:50,789 --> 00:59:46,960

the

1335

00:59:52,309 --> 00:59:50,799

let's see let's call everybody that

1336

00:59:53,109 --> 00:59:52,319

listens to the channel let's give them a

1337

00:59:56,710 --> 00:59:53,119

name

1338

01:00:00,309 --> 00:59:56,720

it

1339

01:00:02,789 --> 01:00:00,319

no we you guys

1340

01:00:03,670 --> 01:00:02,799

did everything and that's what's great

1341

01:00:06,630 --> 01:00:03,680

because you

1342

01:00:07,910 --> 01:00:06,640

know that you did everything that's

1343

01:00:11,109 --> 01:00:07,920

what's amazing it's just

1344

01:00:13,270 --> 01:00:11,119

it's mind-blowing to me i i don't know

1345

01:00:16,630 --> 01:00:13,280

the first time

1346

01:00:18,630 --> 01:00:16,640

uh that that nathan called into the show

1347

01:00:19,829 --> 01:00:18,640

you know i i i don't know i don't know

1348

01:00:22,150 --> 01:00:19,839

that about uh

1349

01:00:23,670 --> 01:00:22,160

uh most of you but it's been going on

1350

01:00:24,069 --> 01:00:23,680

for a long time and i really appreciate

1351

01:00:32,630 --> 01:00:24,079

it

1352

01:00:36,150 --> 01:00:32,640

tonight is fader night i need to have my

1353

01:00:37,430 --> 01:00:36,160

my fader not fix i gotta have it i gotta

1354

01:00:39,030 --> 01:00:37,440

have it so we're doing that tonight

1355

01:00:43,349 --> 01:00:39,040

tomorrow night whitley streamer

1356

01:00:45,109 --> 01:00:43,359

is here thursday night karen a dolman

1357

01:00:46,210 --> 01:00:45,119

i just tweeted this out too and the best

1358

01:00:47,910 --> 01:00:46,220

part rodney

1359

01:00:49,270 --> 01:00:47,920

[Music]

1360

01:00:51,510 --> 01:00:49,280

karen and rodney are going to be here

1361

01:00:54,230 --> 01:00:51,520

we're going to do a live ouija session

1362

01:00:55,670 --> 01:00:54,240

on the air this is fade to black more of

1363

01:00:56,920 --> 01:00:55,680

your phone calls are next

1364

01:01:07,829 --> 01:00:56,930

stay with me

1365

01:01:10,069 --> 01:01:07,839

[Music]

1366

01:01:12,390 --> 01:01:10,079

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1367

01:01:17,349 --> 01:01:12,400

on the game changer radio network

1368

01:01:19,910 --> 01:01:17,359

and kgra the global radio alliance

1369

01:01:20,870 --> 01:01:19,920

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1370

01:01:25,349 --> 01:01:20,880

station

1371

01:01:27,349 --> 01:01:25,359

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1372

01:01:28,950 --> 01:01:27,359

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1373

01:01:30,630 --> 01:01:28,960

best-selling author and the founder of

1374

01:01:32,309 --> 01:01:30,640

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1375

01:01:34,549 --> 01:01:32,319

together with my team we have built a

1376

01:01:36,150 --> 01:01:34,559

all new contest streaming tv platform

1377

01:01:36,710 --> 01:01:36,160

designed with every family member in

1378

01:01:38,230 --> 01:01:36,720

mind

1379

01:01:39,910 --> 01:01:38,240

if you have ever wanted to travel the

1380

01:01:41,349 --> 01:01:39,920

world and attend lectures and workshops

1381

01:01:41,990 --> 01:01:41,359

from your favorite speakers but weren't

1382

01:01:44,710 --> 01:01:42,000

able to

1383

01:01:45,349 --> 01:01:44,720

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1384

01:01:47,030 --> 01:01:45,359

tv

1385

01:01:48,870 --> 01:01:47,040

there are dozens of workshops and

1386

01:01:50,950 --> 01:01:48,880

lectures from speakers you know and love

1387

01:01:52,870 --> 01:01:50,960

we have also included amazing categories

1388

01:01:54,710 --> 01:01:52,880

to assure that your consciousness is

1389

01:01:55,349 --> 01:01:54,720

entertained and elevating on a daily

1390

01:01:57,430 --> 01:01:55,359

basis

1391

01:01:58,630 --> 01:01:57,440

amazing interviews ancient history

1392

01:02:00,630 --> 01:01:58,640

ascension knowledge

1393

01:02:01,829 --> 01:02:00,640

wisdom teachings documentaries

1394

01:02:04,069 --> 01:02:01,839

conspiracies

1395

01:02:05,990 --> 01:02:04,079

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1396

01:02:08,150 --> 01:02:06,000

cooking meditations finance

1397

01:02:10,470 --> 01:02:08,160

yoga and so much more to start your free

1398

01:02:13,190 --> 01:02:10,480

trial on any mobile device or computer

1399

01:02:14,870 --> 01:02:13,200

surfer forbidden knowledge dot tv

1400

01:02:17,990 --> 01:02:14,880

that's forbidden knowledge with the

1401
01:02:23,270 --> 01:02:18,000
number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

1402
01:02:28,870 --> 01:02:26,549
listen i know and you know that you've

1403
01:02:31,109 --> 01:02:28,880
always wanted your first crystal skull

1404
01:02:33,270 --> 01:02:31,119
or maybe you're a collector just like me

1405
01:02:35,109 --> 01:02:33,280
but you just don't know where to go to

1406
01:02:37,750 --> 01:02:35,119
find the real thing

1407
01:02:39,750 --> 01:02:37,760
then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1408
01:02:42,230 --> 01:02:39,760
the crystalskull.com

1409
01:02:44,150 --> 01:02:42,240
carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1410
01:02:45,670 --> 01:02:44,160
of the most respected ancient crystal

1411
01:02:47,430 --> 01:02:45,680
skulls in the world

1412
01:02:49,589 --> 01:02:47,440
all of her unique skulls have been

1413
01:02:51,589 --> 01:02:49,599

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1414

01:02:52,150 --> 01:02:51,599

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1415

01:02:54,789 --> 01:02:52,160

finest

1416

01:02:57,109 --> 01:02:54,799

gemstone and materials imprinting is the

1417

01:02:58,630 --> 01:02:57,119

process of receiving the ancient wisdom

1418

01:03:01,910 --> 01:02:58,640

from the master skull

1419

01:03:03,190 --> 01:03:01,920

or master computer einstein the ancient

1420

01:03:04,950 --> 01:03:03,200

crystal skull

1421

01:03:07,270 --> 01:03:04,960

to see carolyn's current collection of

1422

01:03:09,910 --> 01:03:07,280

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1423

01:03:12,230 --> 01:03:09,920

einstein the crystalskull.com

1424

01:03:14,230 --> 01:03:12,240

click on the banner over on our site

1425

01:03:17,029 --> 01:03:14,240

don't forget to use the promo code

1426
01:03:18,309 --> 01:03:17,039
jimmy at checkout to receive 10 off of

1427
01:03:21,270 --> 01:03:18,319
your order today

1428
01:03:23,829 --> 01:03:21,280
that's promo code jimmy finding your

1429
01:03:26,190 --> 01:03:23,839
first or next crystal skull is easy

1430
01:03:29,270 --> 01:03:26,200
just visit einstein the crystal

1431
01:03:34,069 --> 01:03:31,430
when you take the beans from central

1432
01:03:34,630 --> 01:03:34,079
america with dashes of indonesian and

1433
01:03:36,870 --> 01:03:34,640
african

1434
01:03:38,950 --> 01:03:36,880
mixed in and then roasted to the dark

1435
01:03:42,150 --> 01:03:38,960
side of fate to black

1436
01:03:45,109 --> 01:03:42,160
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1437
01:03:46,789 --> 01:03:45,119
introducing the fade to black blend from

1438
01:03:49,750 --> 01:03:46,799

river moon coffee

1439

01:03:51,910 --> 01:03:49,760

yes river moon's darkest customized

1440

01:03:55,029 --> 01:03:51,920

roast was created for the love

1441

01:03:56,390 --> 01:03:55,039

of fade to black the alchemy of

1442

01:03:59,190 --> 01:03:56,400

masterful roasting

1443

01:04:00,549 --> 01:03:59,200

and smoking the beans is in every sip of

1444

01:04:04,150 --> 01:04:00,559

this full-bodied

1445

01:04:06,710 --> 01:04:04,160

dark java i need my coffee doc

1446

01:04:07,670 --> 01:04:06,720

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1447

01:04:10,309 --> 01:04:07,680

highlights

1448

01:04:12,230 --> 01:04:10,319

just like the bunker leaning further

1449

01:04:14,950 --> 01:04:12,240

into the darkness of the roast

1450

01:04:15,829 --> 01:04:14,960

is fade to black blend from river moon

1451
01:04:17,549 --> 01:04:15,839
coffee

1452
01:04:19,589 --> 01:04:17,559
just click on the banner at

1453
01:04:19,990 --> 01:04:19,599
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1454
01:04:24,470 --> 01:04:20,000
code

1455
01:04:29,910 --> 01:04:24,480
f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

1456
01:04:36,549 --> 01:04:34,630
man jimmy church on jimmychurchradio.com

1457
01:04:38,390 --> 01:04:36,559
hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1458
01:04:39,029 --> 01:04:38,400
planet and you're listening to my good

1459
01:04:41,910 --> 01:04:39,039
friend

1460
01:04:42,870 --> 01:04:41,920
jimmy church fade to black on the game

1461
01:04:47,670 --> 01:04:42,880
changer network

1462
01:04:50,829 --> 01:04:47,680
and the kgra digital broadcast station

1463
01:04:51,990 --> 01:04:50,839

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1464

01:04:55,029 --> 01:04:52,000

jimmychurchradio.com

1465

01:04:56,150 --> 01:04:55,039

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1466

01:04:57,990 --> 01:04:56,160

i'm adrian grenier

1467

01:05:02,470 --> 01:04:58,000

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1468

01:05:06,470 --> 01:05:04,870

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1469

01:05:08,710 --> 01:05:06,480

we're the honey brothers

1470

01:05:10,309 --> 01:05:08,720

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1471

01:05:11,990 --> 01:05:10,319

revolution

1472

01:05:13,990 --> 01:05:12,000

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1473

01:05:16,309 --> 01:05:14,000

and you can become an official fate or

1474

01:05:20,549 --> 01:05:16,319

not by just going to our membership

1475

01:05:22,630 --> 01:05:20,559

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1476

01:05:24,069 --> 01:05:22,640

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1477

01:05:25,910 --> 01:05:24,079

conscious life expo

1478

01:05:28,150 --> 01:05:25,920

and you're listening to fade to black

1479

01:05:30,390 --> 01:05:28,160

with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1480

01:05:32,870 --> 01:05:30,400

pony record for the best astrological

1481

01:05:36,309 --> 01:05:32,880

chart since 1963.

1482

01:05:37,270 --> 01:05:36,319

true story this is micah hanks of the

1483

01:05:38,950 --> 01:05:37,280

ghrelian report

1484

01:05:41,029 --> 01:05:38,960

and you're listening to jimmy church on

1485

01:05:42,549 --> 01:05:41,039

fade to black across the globe on the

1486

01:05:47,030 --> 01:05:42,559

game changer radio network

1487

01:05:47,030 --> 01:05:47,040

and the one and only kgra radio the

1488

01:06:02,829 --> 01:05:48,829

[Music]

1489

01:06:02,839 --> 01:06:06,230

so

1490

01:06:10,150 --> 01:06:07,990

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

1491

01:06:14,029 --> 01:06:10,160

yours jimmy church

1492

01:06:19,029 --> 01:06:15,910

747-228-2051

1493

01:06:22,150 --> 01:06:19,039

tonight is fader night thursday night

1494

01:06:25,029 --> 01:06:22,160

we are going to have uh karen dalman

1495

01:06:26,069 --> 01:06:25,039

rodney uh are going to be here for a

1496

01:06:30,230 --> 01:06:26,079

live

1497

01:06:32,150 --> 01:06:30,240

do this

1498

01:06:33,270 --> 01:06:32,160

once or twice a year with uh karen and

1499

01:06:36,789 --> 01:06:33,280

rodney and

1500

01:06:39,270 --> 01:06:36,799

we certainly do it every uh october

1501

01:06:40,710 --> 01:06:39,280

and there you go so that will be

1502

01:06:42,069 --> 01:06:40,720

thursday night tomorrow night i want to

1503

01:06:43,109 --> 01:06:42,079

remind everybody what's going on

1504

01:06:46,309 --> 01:06:43,119

tomorrow night

1505

01:06:48,069 --> 01:06:46,319

it is whitley strieber joining the show

1506

01:06:48,870 --> 01:06:48,079

we've got lots to talk about that'll be

1507

01:06:50,630 --> 01:06:48,880

uh

1508

01:06:52,710 --> 01:06:50,640

tomorrow night we're going to talk about

1509

01:06:55,829 --> 01:06:52,720

the weaponization

1510

01:06:59,349 --> 01:06:55,839

of space do we need to do it

1511

01:07:02,470 --> 01:06:59,359

what is up with that right do we need to

1512

01:07:04,710 --> 01:07:02,480

defend ourselves what is going on what

1513

01:07:07,910 --> 01:07:04,720

is the real intention here

1514

01:07:09,829 --> 01:07:07,920

it's uh it's crazy so that's uh that's

1515

01:07:11,589 --> 01:07:09,839

tomorrow night what is going on a lot of

1516

01:07:14,230 --> 01:07:11,599

chatter out of washington

1517

01:07:15,589 --> 01:07:14,240

this week all right so with that let's

1518

01:07:17,109 --> 01:07:15,599

go straight back to the phones how

1519

01:07:21,109 --> 01:07:17,119

you're live on

1520

01:07:21,750 --> 01:07:21,119

calling this is jim from the great state

1521

01:07:25,589 --> 01:07:21,760

of oregon

1522

01:07:28,789 --> 01:07:25,599

how are you

1523

01:07:31,829 --> 01:07:28,799

good it's not dan jim oh jim i

1524

01:07:35,829 --> 01:07:31,839

see i you know i heard

1525

01:07:37,990 --> 01:07:35,839

i heard dan why would i you know what

1526

01:07:39,430 --> 01:07:38,000

i may have said dan you know i i was one

1527

01:07:44,470 --> 01:07:39,440

of the people who had sick with kovid

1528

01:07:49,829 --> 01:07:47,750

all right jim what's on your mind man

1529

01:07:51,430 --> 01:07:49,839

well you know i i want to talk about a

1530

01:07:54,630 --> 01:07:51,440

ufo experience i had

1531

01:07:57,829 --> 01:07:54,640

uh back when i was 12 years old

1532

01:07:59,270 --> 01:07:57,839

and um well me and my best friend

1533

01:08:00,950 --> 01:07:59,280

the kid that i grew up with were out in

1534

01:08:03,670 --> 01:08:00,960

our backyard and this was in uh

1535

01:08:05,829 --> 01:08:03,680

california in the city of folsom

1536

01:08:07,510 --> 01:08:05,839

and it was a beautiful night must been

1537

01:08:09,670 --> 01:08:07,520

10 11 o'clock at night

1538

01:08:11,589 --> 01:08:09,680

and we were sitting out back and we were

1539

01:08:14,870 --> 01:08:11,599

looking up at the stars enjoying the

1540

01:08:18,550 --> 01:08:14,880

you know the beauty and we see one star

1541

01:08:20,950 --> 01:08:18,560

like go from horizon horizon like

1542

01:08:23,110 --> 01:08:20,960

whoa what did you see that well that was

1543

01:08:26,789 --> 01:08:23,120

weird then we saw another one

1544

01:08:29,430 --> 01:08:26,799

and these two stars were dancing back

1545

01:08:30,550 --> 01:08:29,440

back and forth i mean like from horizon

1546

01:08:32,950 --> 01:08:30,560

horizon

1547

01:08:34,870 --> 01:08:32,960

and at incredible speeds i mean just

1548

01:08:37,110 --> 01:08:34,880

like faster than you could track it

1549

01:08:38,789 --> 01:08:37,120

with your head i mean it would be gone

1550

01:08:40,309 --> 01:08:38,799

and then it would be back

1551
01:08:42,390 --> 01:08:40,319
and we were looking at each other going

1552
01:08:45,590 --> 01:08:42,400
you see yeah i see that and then from

1553
01:08:46,789 --> 01:08:45,600
one of them there was a small whole

1554
01:08:50,070 --> 01:08:46,799
fading light

1555
01:08:51,189 --> 01:08:50,080
that went to the other one and it blew

1556
01:08:52,709 --> 01:08:51,199
up

1557
01:08:55,110 --> 01:08:52,719
and we looked at each other and we were

1558
01:08:59,590 --> 01:08:55,120
like did you just see that

1559
01:09:02,149 --> 01:08:59,600
so you saw you saw you saw a battle

1560
01:09:03,030 --> 01:09:02,159
yeah exactly that's the best way to

1561
01:09:05,510 --> 01:09:03,040
describe it

1562
01:09:07,669 --> 01:09:05,520
right i was like it was and it looked

1563
01:09:10,709 --> 01:09:07,679

they were just like stars if they stop

1564

01:09:11,749 --> 01:09:10,719

they look just like a star but they

1565

01:09:13,910 --> 01:09:11,759

would it would just like

1566

01:09:15,030 --> 01:09:13,920

go and it would be gone from horizon to

1567

01:09:17,669 --> 01:09:15,040

horizon

1568

01:09:18,309 --> 01:09:17,679

in you know faster than you could blink

1569

01:09:21,110 --> 01:09:18,319

so i mean

1570

01:09:22,149 --> 01:09:21,120

it was incredible yeah um jim let me ask

1571

01:09:25,590 --> 01:09:22,159

you this

1572

01:09:29,910 --> 01:09:25,600

when uh apparently

1573

01:09:33,590 --> 01:09:29,920

you know when when the

1574

01:09:33,990 --> 01:09:33,600

object got shot right and it's no longer

1575

01:09:37,030 --> 01:09:34,000

there

1576

01:09:39,829 --> 01:09:37,040

what did the what did the winner

1577

01:09:41,189 --> 01:09:39,839

write what what did it what what did it

1578

01:09:43,349 --> 01:09:41,199

do

1579

01:09:44,470 --> 01:09:43,359

it just zoomed off it was gone and was

1580

01:09:46,789 --> 01:09:44,480

gone it just

1581

01:09:49,590 --> 01:09:46,799

it went went over the horizon and we

1582

01:09:52,709 --> 01:09:49,600

just it was gone so it was like a duel

1583

01:09:55,030 --> 01:09:52,719

right yeah i mean that's in and i've

1584

01:09:56,709 --> 01:09:55,040

always been of two minds of this because

1585

01:10:00,229 --> 01:09:56,719

shortly after that that's when all the

1586

01:10:02,390 --> 01:10:00,239

the reagan star wars stuff started

1587

01:10:03,590 --> 01:10:02,400

and you know and in his speech where he

1588

01:10:06,630 --> 01:10:03,600

talked about you know

1589

01:10:09,510 --> 01:10:06,640

are you we were facing an alien threat

1590

01:10:09,830 --> 01:10:09,520

right you know and and so i'm like

1591

01:10:13,830 --> 01:10:09,840

that's

1592

01:10:16,229 --> 01:10:13,840

it they were aliens i saw spacious sadly

1593

01:10:17,030 --> 01:10:16,239

did you ever did you ever see anything

1594

01:10:19,590 --> 01:10:17,040

again

1595

01:10:21,590 --> 01:10:19,600

or was that it no i that was it that's

1596

01:10:23,189 --> 01:10:21,600

the only thing i've ever seen

1597

01:10:24,550 --> 01:10:23,199

in my entire life and i've looked i've

1598

01:10:25,430 --> 01:10:24,560

been out at night and you know i've

1599

01:10:26,870 --> 01:10:25,440

looked and

1600

01:10:28,550 --> 01:10:26,880

you know when i go out at night i look

1601
01:10:30,630 --> 01:10:28,560
up and you know maybe i'll see him again

1602
01:10:33,510 --> 01:10:30,640
but no never i mean it was it was

1603
01:10:34,229 --> 01:10:33,520
you know it was like winning the lotto

1604
01:10:41,910 --> 01:10:34,239
wow

1605
01:10:45,750 --> 01:10:41,920
different uh experiences

1606
01:10:49,350 --> 01:10:45,760
uh from for many people that have

1607
01:10:52,630 --> 01:10:49,360
seen what they described as

1608
01:10:54,149 --> 01:10:52,640
a battle up up it up in the stars where

1609
01:10:57,189 --> 01:10:54,159
they have seen

1610
01:11:00,070 --> 01:10:57,199
ships shooting what looks to be like

1611
01:11:01,750 --> 01:11:00,080
lasers or something at each other almost

1612
01:11:03,990 --> 01:11:01,760
like asteroids

1613
01:11:04,950 --> 01:11:04,000

you know and you know the video game

1614

01:11:07,510 --> 01:11:04,960

asteroids

1615

01:11:08,310 --> 01:11:07,520

and i've i've never seen anything like

1616

01:11:11,510 --> 01:11:08,320

that i did

1617

01:11:14,630 --> 01:11:11,520

see on um uh

1618

01:11:17,669 --> 01:11:14,640

it was sunday night i did see

1619

01:11:20,950 --> 01:11:17,679

and it was long and it went from

1620

01:11:24,550 --> 01:11:20,960

south to north it went from my

1621

01:11:28,390 --> 01:11:24,560

right to my left and it was long

1622

01:11:30,950 --> 01:11:28,400

and this guy was it was fast too

1623

01:11:33,110 --> 01:11:30,960

and it was zig-zagging it was

1624

01:11:36,070 --> 01:11:33,120

zig-zagging and it was this

1625

01:11:36,950 --> 01:11:36,080

it was a semi-dim it wasn't like a

1626

01:11:40,470 --> 01:11:36,960

really bright

1627

01:11:44,550 --> 01:11:40,480

object um it was up there it was tiny

1628

01:11:48,390 --> 01:11:46,630

as fast as i could look at it it seemed

1629

01:11:51,830 --> 01:11:48,400

like it took another zag

1630

01:11:55,990 --> 01:11:54,149

all the way across the sky and it only

1631

01:11:59,110 --> 01:11:56,000

lasted for about

1632

01:12:00,550 --> 01:11:59,120

10 seconds and then faded out and was

1633

01:12:03,270 --> 01:12:00,560

gone so i couldn't

1634

01:12:03,990 --> 01:12:03,280

show it to anybody else and i was the

1635

01:12:07,590 --> 01:12:04,000

only one i was

1636

01:12:10,229 --> 01:12:07,600

telling everybody what i was seeing but

1637

01:12:11,270 --> 01:12:10,239

yeah and that was but i've never seen

1638

01:12:13,750 --> 01:12:11,280

anything like

1639

01:12:14,470 --> 01:12:13,760

zig and zag and turn and shoot at

1640

01:12:16,470 --> 01:12:14,480

something else

1641

01:12:18,070 --> 01:12:16,480

no i haven't seen that yeah i mean these

1642

01:12:20,310 --> 01:12:18,080

things were making v like we

1643

01:12:21,990 --> 01:12:20,320

would go like in a v shape like it would

1644

01:12:22,470 --> 01:12:22,000

go at an angle they would cut back at

1645

01:12:25,590 --> 01:12:22,480

like a

1646

01:12:26,229 --> 01:12:25,600

90 degree angle or a 180 degree angle

1647

01:12:28,390 --> 01:12:26,239

and it was just

1648

01:12:29,590 --> 01:12:28,400

i mean instantaneous it wasn't like it

1649

01:12:32,550 --> 01:12:29,600

slowed down

1650

01:12:34,229 --> 01:12:32,560

and turned around it would just go in

1651

01:12:36,229 --> 01:12:34,239

one direction and then instantly it was

1652

01:12:39,830 --> 01:12:36,239

going the other direction like

1653

01:12:41,830 --> 01:12:39,840

asteroids yeah just like it would

1654

01:12:43,990 --> 01:12:41,840

i almost like it if you took two billion

1655

01:12:45,590 --> 01:12:44,000

you know billiard balls on a pool table

1656

01:12:47,590 --> 01:12:45,600

and you started slamming them against

1657

01:12:48,390 --> 01:12:47,600

the table and they were bouncing off the

1658

01:12:49,669 --> 01:12:48,400

bumpers

1659

01:12:50,790 --> 01:12:49,679

and you had two of them that's what it

1660

01:12:52,630 --> 01:12:50,800

kind of looked like they were just

1661

01:12:54,630 --> 01:12:52,640

zigzagging back and forth

1662

01:12:56,470 --> 01:12:54,640

and it was like one was chasing the

1663

01:12:57,750 --> 01:12:56,480

other one and the other one was you know

1664

01:12:59,669 --> 01:12:57,760

that's the best way to describe it was

1665

01:13:01,430 --> 01:12:59,679

like one was chasing the other

1666

01:13:03,430 --> 01:13:01,440

and it was trying to get position on it

1667

01:13:05,350 --> 01:13:03,440

and then and it was like

1668

01:13:06,870 --> 01:13:05,360

i it almost looked like you know in star

1669

01:13:08,709 --> 01:13:06,880

wars when you see the photon

1670

01:13:10,950 --> 01:13:08,719

torpedoes go off and it kind of like

1671

01:13:13,030 --> 01:13:10,960

that kind of pulsates

1672

01:13:14,470 --> 01:13:13,040

this other light pulsated towards the

1673

01:13:17,750 --> 01:13:14,480

other one like

1674

01:13:19,910 --> 01:13:17,760

fast and it just there was a big bright

1675

01:13:21,590 --> 01:13:19,920

flash

1676

01:13:23,750 --> 01:13:21,600

and then the other one went and just

1677

01:13:23,990 --> 01:13:23,760

like was gone and that was that was it

1678

01:13:25,110 --> 01:13:24,000

we

1679

01:13:27,430 --> 01:13:25,120

just me and my friend looked to each

1680

01:13:29,350 --> 01:13:27,440

other was like did you just see that

1681

01:13:32,310 --> 01:13:29,360

he was like yeah that thing blew up and

1682

01:13:35,110 --> 01:13:32,320

i was like oh my god you know

1683

01:13:35,990 --> 01:13:35,120

that's a class that's a class a sighting

1684

01:13:37,910 --> 01:13:36,000

jim

1685

01:13:39,590 --> 01:13:37,920

and uh thank you for sharing that with

1686

01:13:41,350 --> 01:13:39,600

us before i let you go

1687

01:13:43,350 --> 01:13:41,360

um how are you doing up there with the

1688

01:13:46,470 --> 01:13:43,360

fires

1689

01:13:48,950 --> 01:13:46,480

you know we had a few scary weeks

1690

01:13:50,229 --> 01:13:48,960

or you know with especially a lot of

1691

01:13:52,070 --> 01:13:50,239

smoke we uh

1692

01:13:53,430 --> 01:13:52,080

it got about 50 miles from where i'm at

1693

01:13:57,510 --> 01:13:53,440

i'm in salem

1694

01:13:58,630 --> 01:13:57,520

and so but we at work we had a lot of

1695

01:14:00,790 --> 01:13:58,640

the firemen coming in

1696

01:14:02,790 --> 01:14:00,800

and buying supplies and a lot of people

1697

01:14:04,630 --> 01:14:02,800

camping in our parking lot so

1698

01:14:06,390 --> 01:14:04,640

but things are much better now yeah good

1699

01:14:08,390 --> 01:14:06,400

for you all right right on

1700

01:14:10,550 --> 01:14:08,400

hey jim enjoy the rest of your night man

1701

01:14:10,950 --> 01:14:10,560

and thank you uh for sharing that with

1702

01:14:14,310 --> 01:14:10,960

us

1703

01:14:17,430 --> 01:14:14,320

great great sighting thank you

1704

01:14:19,030 --> 01:14:17,440

go beckley tappy go back league tempi

1705

01:14:20,550 --> 01:14:19,040

that's what i'm talking about man i love

1706

01:14:24,630 --> 01:14:20,560

the fader knots

1707

01:14:26,229 --> 01:14:24,640

i love the fade or not i love the vader

1708

01:14:28,390 --> 01:14:26,239

knives right there that's that's

1709

01:14:29,590 --> 01:14:28,400

that's proof positive right there when i

1710

01:14:33,030 --> 01:14:29,600

can always get

1711

01:14:35,590 --> 01:14:33,040

a go back lee tappy with that

1712

01:14:36,310 --> 01:14:35,600

let's go back to the phones and uh let's

1713

01:14:39,430 --> 01:14:36,320

see here

1714

01:14:43,270 --> 01:14:39,440

let's go let's go let's go

1715

01:14:44,709 --> 01:14:43,280

okay uh uh yeah let's let's go here next

1716

01:14:47,270 --> 01:14:44,719

hi you're live i'm fade to black who's

1717

01:14:49,270 --> 01:14:47,280

calling jimmy church this

1718

01:14:51,750 --> 01:14:49,280

is germs calling from saint peter's

1719

01:14:53,590 --> 01:14:51,760

missouri how are you germs

1720

01:15:00,870 --> 01:14:53,600

how you doing my brother last time i

1721

01:15:09,270 --> 01:15:05,030

yeah jimmy yeah the f chord is no longer

1722

01:15:14,790 --> 01:15:12,709

they problem beautiful oh right on man

1723

01:15:16,630 --> 01:15:14,800

right on all right really quick before i

1724

01:15:20,070 --> 01:15:16,640

get to

1725

01:15:21,430 --> 01:15:20,080

i got lola in my hand i got me my first

1726

01:15:23,910 --> 01:15:21,440

crystal skull

1727

01:15:25,510 --> 01:15:23,920

i was very very put on when i heard

1728

01:15:27,750 --> 01:15:25,520

carolyn speak

1729

01:15:29,669 --> 01:15:27,760

um and also with you and your bunker i

1730

01:15:31,030 --> 01:15:29,679

don't see you on the camera

1731

01:15:33,270 --> 01:15:31,040

i don't think it should exist because

1732

01:15:35,510 --> 01:15:33,280

you do do a radio show but um

1733

01:15:36,709 --> 01:15:35,520

i know i know i i'm with you on that

1734

01:15:39,350 --> 01:15:36,719

germs i'm with you on that

1735

01:15:40,630 --> 01:15:39,360

hey it's talk radio for a reason yeah

1736

01:15:43,750 --> 01:15:40,640

yeah

1737

01:15:46,709 --> 01:15:43,760

i got i got lola right now well

1738

01:15:48,229 --> 01:15:46,719

shout out to carol shout out to you

1739

01:15:51,430 --> 01:15:48,239

anybody else who wants to

1740

01:15:54,310 --> 01:15:51,440

dive into the uh the unknown

1741

01:15:55,590 --> 01:15:54,320

if you will but uh put that to a side i

1742

01:16:00,229 --> 01:15:55,600

put her down

1743

01:16:01,830 --> 01:16:00,239

so jimmy um i i listen to your show as

1744

01:16:04,390 --> 01:16:01,840

often as i can

1745

01:16:06,790 --> 01:16:04,400

and there's a bunch of brilliant minds

1746

01:16:10,310 --> 01:16:06,800

uh the people that you interview

1747

01:16:13,750 --> 01:16:10,320

yourself and the physical knots alike

1748

01:16:16,870 --> 01:16:13,760

um there's

1749

01:16:18,550 --> 01:16:16,880

there's so much that in the world that

1750

01:16:20,790 --> 01:16:18,560

we're not told

1751

01:16:22,870 --> 01:16:20,800

there's one perception that we all have

1752

01:16:23,590 --> 01:16:22,880

to see through there's one looking glass

1753

01:16:26,709 --> 01:16:23,600

there's

1754

01:16:30,550 --> 01:16:26,719

up to see

1755

01:16:32,470 --> 01:16:30,560

right and there's a bunch of amazing

1756

01:16:34,950 --> 01:16:32,480

stuff around us and i don't think that

1757

01:16:37,189 --> 01:16:34,960

we all stop to take the time

1758

01:16:39,270 --> 01:16:37,199

and try to process and understand the

1759

01:16:43,030 --> 01:16:39,280

world that we actually live in you know

1760

01:16:44,070 --> 01:16:43,040

you see these these great monuments in

1761

01:16:47,590 --> 01:16:44,080

south america

1762

01:16:48,550 --> 01:16:47,600

you see them in north north america you

1763

01:16:52,390 --> 01:16:48,560

see them

1764

01:16:54,149 --> 01:16:52,400

just name it and

1765

01:16:56,630 --> 01:16:54,159

they're all around the world and they're

1766

01:16:59,910 --> 01:16:56,640

all in this one alignment

1767

01:17:03,669 --> 01:16:59,920

you know and it all just seems almost

1768

01:17:06,950 --> 01:17:03,679

too perfect for this all to be

1769

01:17:09,350 --> 01:17:06,960

a coincidence they they claim

1770

01:17:11,030 --> 01:17:09,360

this this big bang theory you know it

1771

01:17:14,470 --> 01:17:11,040

started you're live on fade to black

1772

01:17:17,669 --> 01:17:14,480

thank you germs who's calling

1773

01:17:20,630 --> 01:17:17,679

uh michael jolen i

1774

01:17:21,510 --> 01:17:20,640

tried earlier and you asked me to uh

1775

01:17:24,390 --> 01:17:21,520

find a better

1776

01:17:26,470 --> 01:17:24,400

reception area okay i got you michael

1777

01:17:27,189 --> 01:17:26,480

okay so you were saying you were saying

1778

01:17:30,310 --> 01:17:27,199

that

1779

01:17:34,070 --> 01:17:30,320

you you met us you met an artist

1780

01:17:37,590 --> 01:17:34,080

um that that could

1781

01:17:40,630 --> 01:17:37,600

draw a picture of someone from

1782

01:17:44,070 --> 01:17:40,640

your past right yeah

1783

01:17:47,430 --> 01:17:44,080

well i was an artist but i met

1784

01:17:49,350 --> 01:17:47,440

i met a man who could do that draw a

1785

01:17:51,669 --> 01:17:49,360

picture of someone in your past

1786

01:17:53,350 --> 01:17:51,679

might be your dog might be one or two or

1787

01:17:57,189 --> 01:17:53,360

three drawings

1788

01:18:01,669 --> 01:17:57,199

and then eventually develop the capacity

1789

01:18:04,870 --> 01:18:01,679

to do a reading from that person

1790

01:18:07,910 --> 01:18:04,880

and uh his name is john

1791

01:18:10,070 --> 01:18:07,920

charles gold my name is michael joel and

1792

01:18:13,110 --> 01:18:10,080

i happen to be an old artist

1793

01:18:15,590 --> 01:18:13,120

and i have been attempting because he's

1794

01:18:17,110 --> 01:18:15,600

he's talked to me about you for years

1795

01:18:20,310 --> 01:18:17,120

and your wife

1796

01:18:21,270 --> 01:18:20,320

and uh i i wanted you to know what he

1797

01:18:24,229 --> 01:18:21,280

could do

1798

01:18:27,030 --> 01:18:24,239

we've done demonstrations uh through my

1799

01:18:29,990 --> 01:18:27,040

website we got a few examples

1800

01:18:31,830 --> 01:18:30,000

and if anyone were interested in this

1801

01:18:35,030 --> 01:18:31,840

topic

1802

01:18:37,669 --> 01:18:35,040

they could go and take a look

1803

01:18:39,430 --> 01:18:37,679

he does these things on sliding scales

1804

01:18:40,950 --> 01:18:39,440

and if he can't connect he doesn't

1805

01:18:44,709 --> 01:18:40,960

charge anything but

1806

01:18:48,310 --> 01:18:44,719

i want his what he what he brings

1807

01:18:51,590 --> 01:18:48,320

through in his readings are not

1808

01:18:54,550 --> 01:18:51,600

whatever casey did in trance

1809

01:18:56,229 --> 01:18:54,560

uh with a lot of medical things but

1810

01:18:57,510 --> 01:18:56,239

they're the kind of things that you

1811

01:19:00,790 --> 01:18:57,520

would get if you

1812

01:19:03,110 --> 01:19:00,800

went to a shrink and and he's been very

1813

01:19:04,149 --> 01:19:03,120

helpful to people that i have sent him

1814

01:19:07,110 --> 01:19:04,159

to

1815

01:19:07,510 --> 01:19:07,120

and i think it's an unusual capacity i

1816

01:19:10,709 --> 01:19:07,520

live

1817

01:19:14,070 --> 01:19:10,719

near casadega florida

1818

01:19:16,550 --> 01:19:14,080

lots of mediums lots of psychics

1819

01:19:17,510 --> 01:19:16,560

but it's very unusual to find someone

1820

01:19:20,790 --> 01:19:17,520

that

1821

01:19:21,270 --> 01:19:20,800

not only can go to the other side but

1822

01:19:24,550 --> 01:19:21,280

also

1823

01:19:26,870 --> 01:19:24,560

draw someone or your dog or your great

1824

01:19:29,910 --> 01:19:26,880

great grandfather

1825

01:19:32,070 --> 01:19:29,920

and and then communicate

1826

01:19:34,470 --> 01:19:32,080

i found it fascinating and i thought i

1827

01:19:36,950 --> 01:19:34,480

should try to call you and say hey

1828

01:19:38,390 --> 01:19:36,960

if anyone has an interest in this man's

1829

01:19:41,990 --> 01:19:38,400

capacity

1830

01:19:44,149 --> 01:19:42,000

i would love to connect you to him and

1831

01:19:45,350 --> 01:19:44,159

you can do it through me or through him

1832

01:19:49,270 --> 01:19:45,360

well are you on

1833

01:19:52,310 --> 01:19:49,280

twitter michael well i i

1834

01:19:54,070 --> 01:19:52,320

i'm an older guy i i don't have uh i can

1835

01:19:57,270 --> 01:19:54,080

write down any twitter

1836

01:20:00,310 --> 01:19:57,280

okay no what you need to do

1837

01:20:01,350 --> 01:20:00,320

is get on twitter and post it up there

1838

01:20:05,350 --> 01:20:01,360

the information

1839

01:20:08,550 --> 01:20:05,360

with hashtag f2b uh to the fader knots

1840

01:20:10,709 --> 01:20:08,560

um and and and get it out there

1841

01:20:11,990 --> 01:20:10,719

they will go and check it out during the

1842

01:20:14,470 --> 01:20:12,000

show tonight

1843

01:20:15,510 --> 01:20:14,480

uh with the hashtag f2b and you're off

1844

01:20:18,550 --> 01:20:15,520

to the races

1845

01:20:20,550 --> 01:20:18,560

okay and uh and they'll let

1846

01:20:22,790 --> 01:20:20,560

me know you know i obviously i'm not

1847

01:20:25,189 --> 01:20:22,800

gonna check it out during the show

1848

01:20:26,870 --> 01:20:25,199

of course but they'll let me know and

1849

01:20:27,430 --> 01:20:26,880

and i'll go and check it out later so

1850

01:20:31,669 --> 01:20:27,440

get it

1851

01:20:35,030 --> 01:20:31,679

up in twitter okay twitter f2b

1852

01:20:39,350 --> 01:20:38,790

f2b i might have okay and i thank you so

1853

01:20:41,189 --> 01:20:39,360

much

1854

01:20:43,669 --> 01:20:41,199

yeah yeah thank you michael i'm very

1855

01:20:46,950 --> 01:20:43,679

interested in this so get it up there

1856

01:20:48,310 --> 01:20:46,960

and uh the the fader knots will uh go

1857

01:20:51,189 --> 01:20:48,320

and and check it out

1858

01:20:51,750 --> 01:20:51,199

and uh report back and let us know okay

1859

01:20:53,990 --> 01:20:51,760

okay

1860

01:20:55,030 --> 01:20:54,000

thank you so much i really appreciate it

1861

01:20:57,669 --> 01:20:55,040

and my best

1862

01:20:58,470 --> 01:20:57,679

yeah he claims that uh rita is really in

1863

01:21:02,070 --> 01:20:58,480

charge there

1864

01:21:03,830 --> 01:21:02,080

yeah she is that's the way it is

1865

01:21:05,270 --> 01:21:03,840

i'm no different i'm no different than

1866

01:21:07,910 --> 01:21:05,280

anybody else

1867

01:21:08,550 --> 01:21:07,920

have a great night michael thank you

1868

01:21:12,070 --> 01:21:08,560

yeah

1869

01:21:14,470 --> 01:21:12,080

that uh

1870

01:21:16,310 --> 01:21:14,480

yeah absolutely so definitely michael

1871

01:21:18,310 --> 01:21:16,320

post it up there in twitter

1872

01:21:19,510 --> 01:21:18,320

uh you've got some work to do go and

1873

01:21:23,510 --> 01:21:19,520

figure it out

1874

01:21:26,629 --> 01:21:23,520

and uh you do you do your part

1875

01:21:28,870 --> 01:21:26,639

and then uh boom this

1876

01:21:30,550 --> 01:21:28,880

is interesting can he email you guys

1877

01:21:31,590 --> 01:21:30,560

exactly all he's got to do is go to the

1878

01:21:33,590 --> 01:21:31,600

website

1879

01:21:35,110 --> 01:21:33,600

and you can email me straight through

1880

01:21:38,149 --> 01:21:35,120

the website it's all easy

1881

01:21:40,470 --> 01:21:38,159

okay all right with that

1882

01:21:42,070 --> 01:21:40,480

let's go back to the phones let's see

1883

01:21:52,870 --> 01:21:42,080

who is up next

1884

01:21:56,149 --> 01:21:52,880

and uh 747-228-2051-747-228-2051

1885

01:22:00,149 --> 01:21:56,159

and uh okay

1886

01:22:02,709 --> 01:22:00,159

let's uh we're going to go here

1887

01:22:04,629 --> 01:22:02,719

next this is fade to black i'm going to

1888

01:22:06,070 --> 01:22:04,639

do this real fast watch this

1889

01:22:07,990 --> 01:22:06,080

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1890

01:22:10,390 --> 01:22:08,000

calling hey

1891

01:22:11,910 --> 01:22:10,400

jimmy it's heather from manfield hi

1892

01:22:15,270 --> 01:22:11,920

heather from mansfield how

1893

01:22:17,669 --> 01:22:15,280

are you hi dear happy belated birthday

1894

01:22:18,310 --> 01:22:17,679

yeah thank you so much thank you so much

1895

01:22:21,430 --> 01:22:18,320

you're welcome

1896

01:22:22,470 --> 01:22:21,440

and hopefully yours will be the only one

1897

01:22:24,950 --> 01:22:22,480

tonight

1898

01:22:26,520 --> 01:22:24,960

everybody thank you no thank you for all

1899

01:22:29,110 --> 01:22:26,530

the birthday wishes

1900

01:22:31,030 --> 01:22:29,120

[Laughter]

1901

01:22:32,470 --> 01:22:31,040

it's already passed it's passed it's

1902

01:22:34,709 --> 01:22:32,480

passed away

1903

01:22:35,669 --> 01:22:34,719

because my birthday was on the 4th oh

1904

01:22:39,990 --> 01:22:35,679

happy birthday

1905

01:22:43,910 --> 01:22:40,000

see thank you well yeah exactly

1906

01:22:48,070 --> 01:22:46,070

yeah i'm not really that happy about my

1907

01:22:50,830 --> 01:22:48,080

birthdays because you know as a woman

1908

01:22:52,149 --> 01:22:50,840

men get distinguished women just get

1909

01:22:54,310 --> 01:22:52,159

older

1910

01:22:55,189 --> 01:22:54,320

so you know it is what it is okay all

1911

01:22:57,189 --> 01:22:55,199

right but hey

1912

01:22:58,629 --> 01:22:57,199

you know what you know what i i did want

1913

01:22:59,830 --> 01:22:58,639

to ask you a really important question

1914

01:23:02,070 --> 01:22:59,840

but before i do that i

1915

01:23:03,669 --> 01:23:02,080

i wanted to say something based on what

1916

01:23:06,390 --> 01:23:03,679

you were talking about earlier

1917

01:23:07,669 --> 01:23:06,400

and it just sparked something in my head

1918

01:23:09,030 --> 01:23:07,679

and that is you know

1919

01:23:11,030 --> 01:23:09,040

when you were talking about eddie van

1920

01:23:13,750 --> 01:23:11,040

halen and um

1921

01:23:14,070 --> 01:23:13,760

and obviously all of a state or not know

1922

01:23:17,830 --> 01:23:14,080

what

1923

01:23:21,830 --> 01:23:17,840

influence he was on your life but um

1924

01:23:25,110 --> 01:23:21,840

it made me think about you because

1925

01:23:28,229 --> 01:23:25,120

you are that same influence

1926

01:23:29,270 --> 01:23:28,239

on so many people's lives that watch

1927

01:23:31,270 --> 01:23:29,280

your show

1928

01:23:32,629 --> 01:23:31,280

and like when i call in i'm not calling

1929

01:23:33,750 --> 01:23:32,639

in because i'm like oh i want to be in

1930

01:23:36,070 --> 01:23:33,760

the radio

1931

01:23:37,030 --> 01:23:36,080

i'm calling in because i do feel like

1932

01:23:39,669 --> 01:23:37,040

one of your guests

1933

01:23:41,030 --> 01:23:39,679

like like you and i are just sitting on

1934

01:23:42,310 --> 01:23:41,040

my couch

1935

01:23:44,470 --> 01:23:42,320

and i'm calling you to have a

1936

01:23:45,030 --> 01:23:44,480

conversation because there's not a lot

1937

01:23:47,030 --> 01:23:45,040

of people

1938

01:23:48,629 --> 01:23:47,040

in my world that i can just sit down and

1939

01:23:51,910 --> 01:23:48,639

talk about things with

1940

01:23:53,590 --> 01:23:51,920

on this level and i love the fact

1941

01:23:55,510 --> 01:23:53,600

that i can listen to your show and i

1942

01:23:56,790 --> 01:23:55,520

feel like i'm sitting on your couch

1943

01:23:59,030 --> 01:23:56,800

well that's something but that's the

1944

01:24:01,030 --> 01:23:59,040

point that's the point yeah i know i

1945

01:24:02,870 --> 01:24:01,040

love it that's exactly the point i know

1946

01:24:04,629 --> 01:24:02,880

and i just wanted to reaffirm that to

1947

01:24:05,830 --> 01:24:04,639

you that that's what we're getting on

1948

01:24:09,110 --> 01:24:05,840

our side

1949

01:24:11,750 --> 01:24:09,120

from you i thank you so much for that

1950

01:24:12,390 --> 01:24:11,760

no i thank you for that okay all right

1951

01:24:14,390 --> 01:24:12,400

okay

1952

01:24:17,510 --> 01:24:14,400

but all right well let's get that sappy

1953

01:24:20,149 --> 01:24:17,520

stuff out of the way

1954

01:24:21,110 --> 01:24:20,159

i've got 60 seconds so make it happen oh

1955

01:24:23,270 --> 01:24:21,120

shoot

1956

01:24:25,110 --> 01:24:23,280

well i wanted to ask you about e8 theory

1957

01:24:28,870 --> 01:24:25,120

if you'd heard about it

1958

01:24:30,470 --> 01:24:28,880

if i've heard about what e8 theory

1959

01:24:32,390 --> 01:24:30,480

we're talking about physics now i want

1960

01:24:35,830 --> 01:24:32,400

to do physics that which

1961

01:24:38,870 --> 01:24:35,840

theory say it again it's called e8

1962

01:24:45,830 --> 01:24:42,550

yeah e 8 e 8 theory

1963

01:24:50,149 --> 01:24:45,840

okay the guy that came up with it is

1964

01:24:53,189 --> 01:24:50,159

garrett lisey an exception

1965

01:24:54,310 --> 01:24:53,199

of everything oh yes yes yes yes yes yes

1966

01:24:56,629 --> 01:24:54,320

yes yes it's like

1967

01:24:58,310 --> 01:24:56,639

two years ago that i it was two years

1968

01:25:00,149 --> 01:24:58,320

old the post i saw

1969

01:25:01,430 --> 01:25:00,159

right and that what i researched it was

1970

01:25:02,870 --> 01:25:01,440

like two years ago

1971

01:25:04,229 --> 01:25:02,880

so i didn't know if it went anywhere if

1972

01:25:05,189 --> 01:25:04,239

you'd heard of it because i know you're

1973

01:25:07,110 --> 01:25:05,199

big into the physics

1974

01:25:09,270 --> 01:25:07,120

and so am i so i just wanted to know if

1975

01:25:09,669 --> 01:25:09,280

you heard of it and what you thought of

1976

01:25:12,470 --> 01:25:09,679

it

1977

01:25:13,270 --> 01:25:12,480

right right right now i i have looked

1978

01:25:16,470 --> 01:25:13,280

this is

1979

01:25:16,950 --> 01:25:16,480

okay it's e with the little eight next

1980

01:25:19,990 --> 01:25:16,960

to it

1981

01:25:22,950 --> 01:25:20,000

a8 yes eight yes yeah yeah and

1982

01:25:25,110 --> 01:25:22,960

um what what is strange about it's a

1983

01:25:26,470 --> 01:25:25,120

it's a general theory of everything and

1984

01:25:29,830 --> 01:25:26,480

and that's what physics

1985

01:25:32,790 --> 01:25:29,840

has been pushing for and and uh

1986

01:25:33,910 --> 01:25:32,800

going back to einstein he kind of didn't

1987

01:25:37,750 --> 01:25:33,920

quite get their string

1988

01:25:41,270 --> 01:25:37,760

theory uh is trying to be this unifying

1989

01:25:44,310 --> 01:25:41,280

uh theory of everything and so

1990

01:25:47,350 --> 01:25:44,320

is e8 but

1991

01:25:50,470 --> 01:25:47,360

physicists themselves

1992

01:25:51,270 --> 01:25:50,480

don't talk about e8 you know it's kind

1993

01:25:54,870 --> 01:25:51,280

of like this

1994

01:25:57,990 --> 01:25:54,880

fringe theory for us right

1995

01:26:00,790 --> 01:25:58,000

it's weird right you know and but

1996

01:26:02,310 --> 01:26:00,800

um yeah i i have looked into it it's

1997

01:26:04,470 --> 01:26:02,320

very interesting

1998

01:26:06,229 --> 01:26:04,480

i've looked at all of the images of it

1999

01:26:09,510 --> 01:26:06,239

um i have uh

2000

01:26:11,350 --> 01:26:09,520

checked it out over over quite a

2001
01:26:12,950 --> 01:26:11,360
couple of years at least i've looked

2002
01:26:15,270 --> 01:26:12,960
into it and uh

2003
01:26:16,149 --> 01:26:15,280
right i think they called it like the

2004
01:26:19,350 --> 01:26:16,159
the simple

2005
01:26:19,750 --> 01:26:19,360
theory of everything and and this is the

2006
01:26:21,430 --> 01:26:19,760
thing

2007
01:26:22,790 --> 01:26:21,440
heather and i've said this a lot and i

2008
01:26:24,709 --> 01:26:22,800
do have to get to a break

2009
01:26:25,990 --> 01:26:24,719
but i'll say this a lot i'll say it

2010
01:26:29,430 --> 01:26:26,000
again

2011
01:26:32,390 --> 01:26:29,440
when when this breaks down

2012
01:26:34,629 --> 01:26:32,400
right the theory of everything it's not

2013
01:26:36,070 --> 01:26:34,639

going to be complicated

2014

01:26:38,550 --> 01:26:36,080

it's not it's not going to be

2015

01:26:41,390 --> 01:26:38,560

complicated as above so below

2016

01:26:42,550 --> 01:26:41,400

whatever they have come up with with the

2017

01:26:45,750 --> 01:26:42,560

grandiose

2018

01:26:49,350 --> 01:26:45,760

the large the small or the large

2019

01:26:52,310 --> 01:26:49,360

they're going to converge they have to

2020

01:26:55,030 --> 01:26:52,320

yeah i agree you're right it's going to

2021

01:26:56,790 --> 01:26:55,040

be the most simplest explanation ever

2022

01:26:58,950 --> 01:26:56,800

that no one ever thought of because they

2023

01:26:59,590 --> 01:26:58,960

were thinking outside of the box way too

2024

01:27:01,750 --> 01:26:59,600

much

2025

01:27:03,510 --> 01:27:01,760

yeah yeah and and i'll say this i got to

2026

01:27:03,990 --> 01:27:03,520

get to a break heather thank you for the

2027

01:27:06,390 --> 01:27:04,000

phone call

2028

01:27:07,750 --> 01:27:06,400

sorry man i wish i could hold over all

2029

01:27:09,910 --> 01:27:07,760

right but listen

2030

01:27:11,750 --> 01:27:09,920

some physics with you well all right

2031

01:27:15,030 --> 01:27:11,760

well we'll do it again

2032

01:27:15,830 --> 01:27:15,040

come on i know i'm always here for you

2033

01:27:18,390 --> 01:27:15,840

heather i

2034

01:27:19,270 --> 01:27:18,400

am always here for you but you know what

2035

01:27:22,229 --> 01:27:19,280

you just did

2036

01:27:23,030 --> 01:27:22,239

is you forced everybody to go and search

2037

01:27:25,910 --> 01:27:23,040

e8

2038

01:27:27,590 --> 01:27:25,920

theory and that's that's why we love you

2039

01:27:29,270 --> 01:27:27,600

thank you heather have a great night

2040

01:27:31,270 --> 01:27:29,280

all right love you jimmy have a great

2041

01:27:33,189 --> 01:27:31,280

night go back leave happy love you

2042

01:27:34,790 --> 01:27:33,199

okay go back please happy that's what

2043

01:27:37,830 --> 01:27:34,800

i'm talking about right there

2044

01:27:39,669 --> 01:27:37,840

e8 theory do go and check it out it's

2045

01:27:42,950 --> 01:27:39,679

it's pretty interesting

2046

01:27:45,430 --> 01:27:42,960

it is it really is

2047

01:27:48,750 --> 01:27:45,440

it's tuesday night it is fader night

2048

01:27:49,910 --> 01:27:48,760

it's not thursday tonight's tuesday

2049

01:27:52,070 --> 01:27:49,920

747-228-2051

2050

01:28:00,510 --> 01:27:52,080

more of your phone calls are next stay

2051
01:28:09,110 --> 01:28:00,520
with me

2052
01:28:15,350 --> 01:28:12,229
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2053
01:28:17,189 --> 01:28:15,360
you're listening to fade to black

2054
01:28:19,270 --> 01:28:17,199
always on the edge of the hottest

2055
01:28:37,189 --> 01:28:19,280
alternative talk jimmy church

2056
01:28:41,270 --> 01:28:39,270
do you want to be an official fate or

2057
01:28:43,350 --> 01:28:41,280
not of course you do

2058
01:28:46,350 --> 01:28:43,360
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2059
01:28:47,910 --> 01:28:46,360
just go to our membership section at

2060
01:28:50,550 --> 01:28:47,920
jimmychurchradio.com

2061
01:28:52,550 --> 01:28:50,560
this halloween the dark zone invites you

2062
01:28:53,110 --> 01:28:52,560
to spend four haunted nights with the

2063
01:28:55,990 --> 01:28:53,120

queen

2064

01:28:56,709 --> 01:28:56,000

october 29th through november 1st

2065

01:28:58,629 --> 01:28:56,719

virtually

2066

01:29:01,270 --> 01:28:58,639

board the most famous ghost ship in the

2067

01:29:02,709 --> 01:29:01,280

world get your boarding pass now because

2068

01:29:05,270 --> 01:29:02,719

you'll get to join me

2069

01:29:06,310 --> 01:29:05,280

jimmy church on friday evening when i go

2070

01:29:08,470 --> 01:29:06,320

ghost hunting

2071

01:29:09,430 --> 01:29:08,480

live when anything could happen and

2072

01:29:12,550 --> 01:29:09,440

probably will

2073

01:29:15,030 --> 01:29:12,560

and here's the deal for just 19.99

2074

01:29:17,430 --> 01:29:15,040

you get virtual access to the entire

2075

01:29:18,629 --> 01:29:17,440

queen mary 24-hour surveillance of the

2076

01:29:20,070 --> 01:29:18,639

most haunted rooms

2077

01:29:21,910 --> 01:29:20,080

interaction with your favorite

2078

01:29:24,629 --> 01:29:21,920

paranormal investigators

2079

01:29:25,910 --> 01:29:24,639

very special celebrity guest including

2080

01:29:28,310 --> 01:29:25,920

kane hotter that's

2081

01:29:30,870 --> 01:29:28,320

jason from friday the 13th and chad

2082

01:29:33,030 --> 01:29:30,880

lindbergh of the tv series supernatural

2083

01:29:34,229 --> 01:29:33,040

musical guests including filter and

2084

01:29:36,229 --> 01:29:34,239

beasto blanco

2085

01:29:38,229 --> 01:29:36,239

there will be a costume contest and a

2086

01:29:41,430 --> 01:29:38,239

day of the dead celebration

2087

01:29:43,350 --> 01:29:41,440

halloween is not cancelled for your

2088

01:29:45,669 --> 01:29:43,360

boarding pass and info just click on the

2089

01:29:47,910 --> 01:29:45,679

dark zone banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2090

01:29:49,030 --> 01:29:47,920

and throughout our social media when you

2091

01:29:51,350 --> 01:29:49,040

click on that link

2092

01:29:52,790 --> 01:29:51,360

just use the promo code jimmy for a

2093

01:29:54,790 --> 01:29:52,800

special discount

2094

01:29:58,709 --> 01:29:54,800

that's right you are invited to spend

2095

01:30:02,669 --> 01:29:58,719

four nights of halloween with the queen

2096

01:30:05,110 --> 01:30:02,679

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2097

01:30:05,990 --> 01:30:05,120

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2098

01:30:08,790 --> 01:30:06,000

always on

2099

01:30:10,870 --> 01:30:08,800

24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2100

01:30:11,669 --> 01:30:10,880

find your favorite talkers and discover

2101

01:30:14,709 --> 01:30:11,679

some new ones

2102

01:30:16,790 --> 01:30:14,719

it's free readily available online or on

2103

01:30:18,870 --> 01:30:16,800

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2104

01:30:21,510 --> 01:30:18,880

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2105

01:30:24,390 --> 01:30:21,520

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2106

01:30:26,550 --> 01:30:24,400

just go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2107

01:30:29,990 --> 01:30:26,560

download the free apps from google play

2108

01:30:33,189 --> 01:30:30,000

or the itunes app store

2109

01:30:35,080 --> 01:30:33,199

you listen to us and we listen to you

2110

01:30:39,470 --> 01:30:35,090

and so does the cia

2111

01:30:43,830 --> 01:30:41,270

kgraradio.com

2112

01:30:45,990 --> 01:30:43,840

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

2113

01:30:48,390 --> 01:30:46,000

filled with the latest paranormal news

2114

01:30:50,229 --> 01:30:48,400

trending topics and fresh articles from

2115

01:30:50,790 --> 01:30:50,239

some of the most popular critical

2116

01:30:53,110 --> 01:30:50,800

thinkers

2117

01:30:55,430 --> 01:30:53,120

in the community today stay informed on

2118

01:30:57,189 --> 01:30:55,440

your favorite paranormal podcasts and

2119

01:30:59,110 --> 01:30:57,199

live streaming talk shows

2120

01:31:00,550 --> 01:30:59,120

interact with the telepath and upload

2121

01:31:02,550 --> 01:31:00,560

your paranormal story or

2122

01:31:03,669 --> 01:31:02,560

picks it could be featured in an

2123

01:31:06,229 --> 01:31:03,679

upcoming edition

2124

01:31:08,790 --> 01:31:06,239

sign up right now for the free telepath

2125

01:31:10,070 --> 01:31:08,800

newsletter at paranormal dot radio

2126

01:31:12,870 --> 01:31:10,080

that's paranormal

2127

01:31:14,310 --> 01:31:12,880

dot radio including the network you're

2128

01:31:17,189 --> 01:31:14,320

listening to right now

2129

01:31:17,669 --> 01:31:17,199

the paranormal radio app free in google

2130

01:31:21,910 --> 01:31:17,679

play

2131

01:31:28,790 --> 01:31:23,990

you are listening to fade to black with

2132

01:31:32,390 --> 01:31:31,270

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2133

01:31:35,510 --> 01:31:32,400

jimmy church

2134

01:31:36,870 --> 01:31:35,520

this is revolution the revolution will

2135

01:31:42,830 --> 01:31:36,880

not be televised

2136

01:32:10,830 --> 01:31:44,070

ciao

2137

01:32:13,330 --> 01:32:10,840

[Music]

2138

01:32:18,940 --> 01:32:13,340

so

2139

01:32:26,870 --> 01:32:24,629

[Music]

2140

01:32:28,550 --> 01:32:26,880

welcome back fade to black thursday

2141

01:32:33,430 --> 01:32:28,560

night fader night tonight

2142

01:32:38,310 --> 01:32:36,629

see old habits right it's tuesday it's

2143

01:32:43,030 --> 01:32:38,320

not thursday don't freak out

2144

01:32:44,629 --> 01:32:43,040

tuesday 7 747-228-2051 i'm putting calls

2145

01:32:46,629 --> 01:32:44,639

on hold right now

2146

01:32:47,990 --> 01:32:46,639

and uh if you're on hold stay right

2147

01:32:55,430 --> 01:32:48,000

there i will get to

2148

01:32:56,790 --> 01:32:55,440

everybody i promise and uh 747-22820

2149

01:32:59,590 --> 01:32:56,800

let's go back to the phones how you're

2150

01:33:01,669 --> 01:32:59,600

live on fade to black who's calling

2151
01:33:02,950 --> 01:33:01,679
what's up jc how you doing buddy who's

2152
01:33:08,390 --> 01:33:02,960
this

2153
01:33:09,830 --> 01:33:08,400
oh man i miss you jc happy belated

2154
01:33:13,030 --> 01:33:09,840
birthday you my hoosier boy

2155
01:33:14,870 --> 01:33:13,040
yeah thank you so much man thank you

2156
01:33:17,030 --> 01:33:14,880
so what's on your mind man what's going

2157
01:33:18,709 --> 01:33:17,040
on well you know every time i talk to i

2158
01:33:19,669 --> 01:33:18,719
feel like i'm missing uh like a part of

2159
01:33:21,110 --> 01:33:19,679
my family back into

2160
01:33:22,390 --> 01:33:21,120
like you're part of my little boys that

2161
01:33:24,550 --> 01:33:22,400
we used to run around with back in

2162
01:33:26,390 --> 01:33:24,560
indiana yeah man so

2163
01:33:27,910 --> 01:33:26,400

i know that when you had your birthday

2164

01:33:29,990 --> 01:33:27,920

you had liver and onions and you had

2165

01:33:36,629 --> 01:33:30,000

rhubarb pie for dessert correct

2166

01:33:37,669 --> 01:33:36,639

liver and onions and rhubarb pies well

2167

01:33:39,750 --> 01:33:37,679

let me tell you something you want to

2168

01:33:41,430 --> 01:33:39,760

have like a really close life with each

2169

01:33:43,189 --> 01:33:41,440

other your dad was in the military you

2170

01:33:44,950 --> 01:33:43,199

travel all over the place my dad was

2171

01:33:46,470 --> 01:33:44,960

with sears and robots we traveled all

2172

01:33:49,110 --> 01:33:46,480

over the place

2173

01:33:50,470 --> 01:33:49,120

and uh when i was younger i picked up

2174

01:33:51,830 --> 01:33:50,480

the guitar and

2175

01:33:53,510 --> 01:33:51,840

started getting the bluish occult and

2176
01:33:54,310 --> 01:33:53,520
then i had a friend that had an older

2177
01:33:56,070 --> 01:33:54,320
brother

2178
01:33:57,750 --> 01:33:56,080
and he says hey come over here man he

2179
01:33:59,189 --> 01:33:57,760
just wanna hang out with some older

2180
01:34:01,350 --> 01:33:59,199
people they were like just

2181
01:34:02,709 --> 01:34:01,360
about like five years older than me and

2182
01:34:03,669 --> 01:34:02,719
he said get my car man i got to play you

2183
01:34:04,390 --> 01:34:03,679
something because you want to smoke a

2184
01:34:06,950 --> 01:34:04,400
joint

2185
01:34:07,669 --> 01:34:06,960
i'm like uh uh okay sure this is almost

2186
01:34:09,990 --> 01:34:07,679
like uh

2187
01:34:11,110 --> 01:34:10,000
what is that dave's been confused thing

2188
01:34:13,030 --> 01:34:11,120

sure sure

2189

01:34:15,189 --> 01:34:13,040

so i get in the back of this guy's car

2190

01:34:18,550 --> 01:34:15,199

and he slaps in

2191

01:34:20,390 --> 01:34:18,560

van halen he plays eruption

2192

01:34:21,910 --> 01:34:20,400

and it breaks into a girl you really got

2193

01:34:24,870 --> 01:34:21,920

me now and i was

2194

01:34:25,830 --> 01:34:24,880

floored yeah i mean literally floored i

2195

01:34:28,229 --> 01:34:25,840

was like

2196

01:34:29,669 --> 01:34:28,239

no this is not happening when you first

2197

01:34:33,189 --> 01:34:29,679

heard that

2198

01:34:35,910 --> 01:34:33,199

guitar sound how mean and nasty

2199

01:34:37,590 --> 01:34:35,920

it was it is just ramming right down

2200

01:34:39,590 --> 01:34:37,600

you're facing your throat in your mind

2201
01:34:41,270 --> 01:34:39,600
you knew this guy wasn't playing oh i'm

2202
01:34:44,550 --> 01:34:41,280
gonna miss eddie van halen

2203
01:34:48,070 --> 01:34:44,560
yeah yeah i you know uh what's

2204
01:34:51,350 --> 01:34:48,080
really uh strange for me uh with

2205
01:34:53,590 --> 01:34:51,360
you really got me um

2206
01:34:54,470 --> 01:34:53,600
van halen's version of of course the

2207
01:34:58,149 --> 01:34:54,480
king song

2208
01:34:58,790 --> 01:34:58,159
you really got me it it was the tone it

2209
01:35:00,790 --> 01:34:58,800
was that

2210
01:35:03,430 --> 01:35:00,800
it was the party attitude and the what

2211
01:35:05,830 --> 01:35:03,440
david lee roth did to the song and

2212
01:35:07,510 --> 01:35:05,840
it was all of that but for me if that

2213
01:35:11,750 --> 01:35:07,520

wasn't the hook

2214

01:35:18,540 --> 01:35:11,760

the hook in the song was eddie's little

2215

01:35:26,950 --> 01:35:23,350

[Music]

2216

01:35:30,870 --> 01:35:26,960

and i heard that and i was like that

2217

01:35:32,950 --> 01:35:30,880

that's cool but how am i go

2218

01:35:36,070 --> 01:35:32,960

you know because it's like a little out

2219

01:35:39,350 --> 01:35:36,080

of time and it's just a little wrong

2220

01:35:42,790 --> 01:35:39,360

but it's so correct at the same time so

2221

01:35:45,030 --> 01:35:42,800

uh it was getting that right

2222

01:35:46,550 --> 01:35:45,040

and it's so funny whenever i hear a band

2223

01:35:51,430 --> 01:35:46,560

try to cover that

2224

01:35:57,669 --> 01:35:53,669

you know that's got to be right it's

2225

01:35:59,510 --> 01:35:57,679

gotta be the refraction is always wrong

2226

01:36:01,590 --> 01:35:59,520

well then van halen too came out and

2227

01:36:02,870 --> 01:36:01,600

that was just a burner too it was just

2228

01:36:04,629 --> 01:36:02,880

like we just couldn't wait for the van

2229

01:36:07,109 --> 01:36:04,639

halen to album and

2230

01:36:08,550 --> 01:36:07,119

man i just i was so i was so flipped out

2231

01:36:09,189 --> 01:36:08,560

when this whole thing happened and i was

2232

01:36:11,109 --> 01:36:09,199

like man

2233

01:36:12,229 --> 01:36:11,119

this is hard to believe that he's gone

2234

01:36:14,870 --> 01:36:12,239

but uh

2235

01:36:16,149 --> 01:36:14,880

i always um i always remember one thing

2236

01:36:19,510 --> 01:36:16,159

and i saw him in

2237

01:36:22,870 --> 01:36:19,520

in cobra hall in detroit and uh i

2238

01:36:24,550 --> 01:36:22,880

i think it was diver down to her and my

2239

01:36:24,950 --> 01:36:24,560

sister dragged me over there and i was

2240

01:36:28,149 --> 01:36:24,960

just

2241

01:36:29,910 --> 01:36:28,159

floored about how crazy that the fans

2242

01:36:30,790 --> 01:36:29,920

were just so crazy for these guys a

2243

01:36:32,790 --> 01:36:30,800

three-night

2244

01:36:34,790 --> 01:36:32,800

thing in detroit there and it was just

2245

01:36:36,149 --> 01:36:34,800

an unbelievable show to see eddie just

2246

01:36:38,709 --> 01:36:36,159

play and

2247

01:36:40,870 --> 01:36:38,719

they were just young and and just they

2248

01:36:43,990 --> 01:36:40,880

were just i don't even know how

2249

01:36:45,990 --> 01:36:44,000

to comprehend in their own mind

2250

01:36:47,430 --> 01:36:46,000

where they were at that time of how they

2251

01:36:50,709 --> 01:36:47,440

could be on planet earth

2252

01:36:53,830 --> 01:36:50,719

this must have been sensational yeah

2253

01:36:54,550 --> 01:36:53,840

you know though all the early shows i

2254

01:36:57,109 --> 01:36:54,560

saw with

2255

01:36:57,590 --> 01:36:57,119

van halen were at market square arena

2256

01:37:01,430 --> 01:36:57,600

and

2257

01:37:06,950 --> 01:37:01,440

nice it was such i remember

2258

01:37:09,270 --> 01:37:06,960

um it would have been 1984

2259

01:37:10,470 --> 01:37:09,280

uh right before i came to california so

2260

01:37:13,350 --> 01:37:10,480

that was like

2261

01:37:14,470 --> 01:37:13,360

uh dive down right yeah diver down fair

2262

01:37:18,070 --> 01:37:14,480

warning diver down

2263

01:37:21,590 --> 01:37:18,080

you know right in there and um

2264

01:37:24,950 --> 01:37:21,600

uh the well it would have been the last

2265

01:37:26,629 --> 01:37:24,960

album that they did with with david

2266

01:37:27,030 --> 01:37:26,639

because then i came to california and

2267

01:37:30,709 --> 01:37:27,040

then

2268

01:37:35,109 --> 01:37:30,719

david left and they brought in sammy so

2269

01:37:39,910 --> 01:37:35,119

yeah but anyway uh that tour i went

2270

01:37:43,669 --> 01:37:39,920

to uh peaches

2271

01:37:47,430 --> 01:37:43,679

peaches records on uh

2272

01:37:51,990 --> 01:37:47,440

what was that 21st and post road right i

2273

01:37:55,270 --> 01:37:52,000

think that was was peaches um anyway

2274

01:37:59,189 --> 01:37:55,280

the line for van halen tickets

2275

01:38:02,629 --> 01:37:59,199

lasted for about

2276

01:38:05,590 --> 01:38:02,639

i want to say two days wow

2277

01:38:06,709 --> 01:38:05,600

and so anyway so check this out so i'm

2278

01:38:08,470 --> 01:38:06,719

in line

2279

01:38:10,629 --> 01:38:08,480

and my friends and there was like tents

2280

01:38:13,189 --> 01:38:10,639

and people you know you know

2281

01:38:15,109 --> 01:38:13,199

it just never ended but but i'm there

2282

01:38:16,870 --> 01:38:15,119

and i'm pretty close to the front with

2283

01:38:20,310 --> 01:38:16,880

my group of friends

2284

01:38:22,310 --> 01:38:20,320

and after about 24 hours you know we're

2285

01:38:25,030 --> 01:38:22,320

leaving getting food coming back

2286

01:38:27,350 --> 01:38:25,040

standing in line you know for four five

2287

01:38:28,470 --> 01:38:27,360

six hours split come back you know we'd

2288

01:38:30,950 --> 01:38:28,480

swap out

2289

01:38:33,030 --> 01:38:30,960

but i look and i'm not making this up i

2290

01:38:34,229 --> 01:38:33,040

hope my brother kevin is listening right

2291

01:38:37,990 --> 01:38:34,239

now

2292

01:38:40,629 --> 01:38:38,000

um i look and the line winds around

2293

01:38:41,669 --> 01:38:40,639

i'm in front i'm next to the record

2294

01:38:45,350 --> 01:38:41,679

store

2295

01:38:48,470 --> 01:38:45,360

um a karma records was it peaches

2296

01:38:51,350 --> 01:38:48,480

and i can't remember anyway so the line

2297

01:38:52,629 --> 01:38:51,360

went out up to post road around the

2298

01:38:56,310 --> 01:38:52,639

parking lot and then

2299

01:38:58,310 --> 01:38:56,320

back down post road

2300

01:39:00,950 --> 01:38:58,320

that's not on 18th street no i think

2301

01:39:05,830 --> 01:39:00,960

it's 21st i think it's 21st okay 21st

2302

01:39:08,709 --> 01:39:05,840

post so anyway this is like a day later

2303

01:39:09,669 --> 01:39:08,719

and and i'm tired and it was a party and

2304

01:39:13,910 --> 01:39:09,679

i look

2305

01:39:17,350 --> 01:39:13,920

and guess who was in line my mom

2306

01:39:23,590 --> 01:39:21,189

it's my mom and my brother

2307

01:39:25,510 --> 01:39:23,600

no they're buying their own tickets but

2308

01:39:28,390 --> 01:39:25,520

my mom

2309

01:39:28,950 --> 01:39:28,400

is in line with my brother kevin now

2310

01:39:33,109 --> 01:39:28,960

kevin

2311

01:39:34,709 --> 01:39:33,119

at that time i was probably 20.

2312

01:39:36,149 --> 01:39:34,719

you know i had moved out of the house

2313

01:39:37,669 --> 01:39:36,159

right

2314

01:39:39,430 --> 01:39:37,679

what was your younger brother it's my

2315

01:39:41,590 --> 01:39:39,440

younger brother kevin and he was

2316

01:39:44,629 --> 01:39:41,600

probably

2317

01:39:48,390 --> 01:39:44,639

14 15. oh my gosh

2318

01:39:52,390 --> 01:39:48,400

and it's my mom i couldn't believe

2319

01:39:53,830 --> 01:39:52,400

my eyes and uh it was it was like

2320

01:39:55,590 --> 01:39:53,840

confused it's like the days and

2321

01:39:58,310 --> 01:39:55,600

confusing all over again

2322

01:40:00,709 --> 01:39:58,320

i mean how crazy is that my mom it's my

2323

01:40:03,910 --> 01:40:00,719

mom my mom is standing in line

2324

01:40:05,830 --> 01:40:03,920

for van halen tickets with with my uh

2325

01:40:09,189 --> 01:40:05,840

with my brother kevin

2326

01:40:10,870 --> 01:40:09,199

and uh yeah yeah that was the things

2327

01:40:12,070 --> 01:40:10,880

moms will do for us kids i mean well

2328

01:40:14,149 --> 01:40:12,080

listen i know what you're

2329

01:40:15,990 --> 01:40:14,159

your birthday here and i want to do a

2330

01:40:17,350 --> 01:40:16,000

thing which which uh hey guard uh sammy

2331

01:40:19,830 --> 01:40:17,360

hickey does that's this or that

2332

01:40:21,510 --> 01:40:19,840

can we play this or that thing this i i

2333

01:40:22,790 --> 01:40:21,520

don't know what that is but i can figure

2334

01:40:24,470 --> 01:40:22,800

it out go ahead

2335

01:40:25,910 --> 01:40:24,480

this is this or that means you get to

2336

01:40:29,189 --> 01:40:25,920

pick one or the other

2337

01:40:33,350 --> 01:40:29,199

nothing in between okay okay

2338

01:40:37,109 --> 01:40:33,360

okay stones or beetles stones

2339

01:40:40,310 --> 01:40:37,119

okay hager or roth oh come on

2340

01:40:43,590 --> 01:40:42,390

okay now this is a three-part question

2341

01:40:47,830 --> 01:40:43,600

jeff beck

2342

01:40:51,109 --> 01:40:47,840

stephen yvonne or eddie van haley oh man

2343

01:40:53,109 --> 01:40:51,119

that's not even fair

2344

01:40:55,270 --> 01:40:53,119

well first time it's three different

2345

01:40:59,109 --> 01:40:55,280

it's three different categories

2346

01:41:02,870 --> 01:40:59,119

now right right that's like say

2347

01:41:03,990 --> 01:41:02,880

now if you went um uh if you went eddie

2348

01:41:07,189 --> 01:41:04,000

van halen

2349

01:41:10,870 --> 01:41:07,199

vita vita brato

2350

01:41:14,229 --> 01:41:10,880

vito brada vito brata or

2351

01:41:15,109 --> 01:41:14,239

um who else was an eddie knockoff vito

2352

01:41:18,470 --> 01:41:15,119

brada

2353

01:41:19,030 --> 01:41:18,480

and uh akira takasaki right if you gave

2354

01:41:21,590 --> 01:41:19,040

me that

2355

01:41:23,109 --> 01:41:21,600

okay then i would say eddie van halen

2356

01:41:26,149 --> 01:41:23,119

but you can't go

2357

01:41:28,629 --> 01:41:26,159

you can't go back back and wait but wait

2358

01:41:29,750 --> 01:41:28,639

but this was this or that remember yeah

2359

01:41:32,310 --> 01:41:29,760

but you can

2360

01:41:33,510 --> 01:41:32,320

ah because that's a topic okay okay i'll

2361

01:41:36,390 --> 01:41:33,520

i'll let you slide on that one

2362

01:41:38,790 --> 01:41:36,400

okay ready for the next one okay bob

2363

01:41:42,629 --> 01:41:38,800

seeger or bruce springsteen

2364

01:41:47,109 --> 01:41:42,639

oh that's that's a tough one

2365

01:41:51,350 --> 01:41:47,119

oh that's a tough one

2366

01:41:55,109 --> 01:41:51,360

oh man

2367

01:41:58,830 --> 01:41:55,119

oh god you're gonna make me do that

2368

01:42:03,990 --> 01:42:00,390

yeah

2369

01:42:05,189 --> 01:42:04,000

i'm going to go whichever one i pick is

2370

01:42:07,510 --> 01:42:05,199

the wrong one

2371

01:42:08,550 --> 01:42:07,520

so it doesn't really matter um i'm going

2372

01:42:16,229 --> 01:42:08,560

to go

2373

01:42:19,830 --> 01:42:18,390

i'm doing bob seger for the good folks

2374

01:42:22,030 --> 01:42:19,840

of indiana

2375

01:42:23,830 --> 01:42:22,040

but you bet your man if you're going

2376

01:42:25,750 --> 01:42:23,840

nationwide

2377

01:42:27,109 --> 01:42:25,760

you know you got to go you got to go

2378

01:42:31,590 --> 01:42:27,119

bruce

2379

01:42:35,109 --> 01:42:31,600

um yeah but but bob seeger had a band

2380

01:42:35,990 --> 01:42:35,119

that was a great band dude silver bullet

2381

01:42:41,189 --> 01:42:36,000

ban

2382

01:42:42,870 --> 01:42:41,199

uh wow that's a tough call man that's a

2383

01:42:45,830 --> 01:42:42,880

tough call i'm going back

2384

01:42:47,109 --> 01:42:45,840

after hit after hit like a rock roll me

2385

01:42:49,270 --> 01:42:47,119

away

2386

01:42:50,550 --> 01:42:49,280

uh turn the page oh come on and bruce

2387

01:42:52,390 --> 01:42:50,560

springsteen the same thing man

2388

01:42:54,229 --> 01:42:52,400

that's a tough call you're right okay

2389

01:42:58,149 --> 01:42:54,239

next one i got two more

2390

01:43:01,350 --> 01:42:58,159

halford or tate halford

2391

01:43:05,109 --> 01:43:01,360

okay okay here's the last one

2392

01:43:09,270 --> 01:43:05,119

megadeth or metallica oh metallica

2393

01:43:10,709 --> 01:43:09,280

all right happy birthday jimmy man i

2394

01:43:13,270 --> 01:43:10,719

miss you and i love you brother i love

2395

01:43:15,750 --> 01:43:13,280

you back scott go beckley tappy

2396

01:43:17,189 --> 01:43:15,760

youtube brother take care and that's a

2397

01:43:20,709 --> 01:43:17,199

that's a tough one right there

2398

01:43:22,550 --> 01:43:20,719

halford or uh jeff tate uh without

2399

01:43:24,550 --> 01:43:22,560

halford there is no jeff tate

2400

01:43:26,229 --> 01:43:24,560

okay so that's that's the way that that

2401

01:43:31,030 --> 01:43:26,239

breaks down right there

2402

01:43:33,910 --> 01:43:31,040

but that is that's a tough one

2403

01:43:34,950 --> 01:43:33,920

that's that that's a tough one that's a

2404

01:43:38,149 --> 01:43:34,960

tough one

2405

01:43:41,430 --> 01:43:38,159

um uh metallica or megadeth you know

2406

01:43:44,070 --> 01:43:41,440

the thing is about mega death uh

2407

01:43:45,270 --> 01:43:44,080

if you take dave mustaine's vocals out

2408

01:43:48,470 --> 01:43:45,280

of the band

2409

01:43:52,149 --> 01:43:48,480

and you just go with the music

2410

01:43:53,510 --> 01:43:52,159

really great stuff miss stain i always

2411

01:43:55,990 --> 01:43:53,520

felt like he needed

2412

01:43:57,189 --> 01:43:56,000

a singer and i know there's mustaine

2413

01:43:58,709 --> 01:43:57,199

fans out there and they get it and

2414

01:43:59,510 --> 01:43:58,719

that's fine that's fine i saw what i'm

2415

01:44:04,390 --> 01:43:59,520

saying

2416

01:44:06,310 --> 01:44:04,400

but mega death if they had a singer

2417

01:44:08,229 --> 01:44:06,320

that's a whole nother that's a whole

2418

01:44:09,430 --> 01:44:08,239

nother story right there

2419

01:44:11,990 --> 01:44:09,440

let's go back to the phones how you're

2420

01:44:15,750 --> 01:44:12,000

live on fade to black who's calling

2421

01:44:18,870 --> 01:44:15,760

hey jimmy fitz you're all my cats oh

2422

01:44:21,189 --> 01:44:18,880

taz how are you man i'm doing great give

2423

01:44:21,750 --> 01:44:21,199

me happy belated birthday my friend yeah

2424

01:44:26,310 --> 01:44:21,760

thank you

2425

01:44:28,149 --> 01:44:26,320

for you

2426

01:44:30,310 --> 01:44:28,159

so what's going on out there what's

2427

01:44:32,550 --> 01:44:30,320

what's the latest

2428

01:44:33,430 --> 01:44:32,560

uh well jimmy i just want to know if you

2429

01:44:36,310 --> 01:44:33,440

guys have heard

2430

01:44:37,830 --> 01:44:36,320

of forgotten origin.com with stephen and

2431

01:44:41,270 --> 01:44:37,840

evan strong

2432

01:44:44,550 --> 01:44:41,280

they do the out of australia theory ah

2433

01:44:47,990 --> 01:44:44,560

well i know who they are of course um

2434

01:44:51,030 --> 01:44:48,000

and what's that what's the website

2435

01:44:54,470 --> 01:44:51,040

forgotten origin dot com okay

2436

01:44:55,350 --> 01:44:54,480

um do you dig it oh yeah yeah no i'm

2437

01:44:58,550 --> 01:44:55,360

getting into it

2438

01:45:01,030 --> 01:44:58,560

uh i'm just sort of want to

2439

01:45:02,950 --> 01:45:01,040

put your opinion on on this december

2440

01:45:06,070 --> 01:45:02,960

21st uru prophecy

2441

01:45:09,669 --> 01:45:06,080

if you know anything about that uh

2442

01:45:12,229 --> 01:45:09,679

a little bit yeah yeah yeah a little bit

2443

01:45:14,390 --> 01:45:12,239

what have you got for me

2444

01:45:15,990 --> 01:45:14,400

um well not much only just as much as

2445

01:45:17,590 --> 01:45:16,000

what's being let out at the moment

2446

01:45:19,430 --> 01:45:17,600

so i mean there's more information to

2447

01:45:21,830 --> 01:45:19,440

come very soon

2448

01:45:23,109 --> 01:45:21,840

um well basically the story is the

2449

01:45:26,149 --> 01:45:23,119

palladians

2450

01:45:28,310 --> 01:45:26,159

came here and dropped off

2451

01:45:30,310 --> 01:45:28,320

what the original elders are referring

2452

01:45:33,430 --> 01:45:30,320

to as a magic box

2453

01:45:34,310 --> 01:45:33,440

and uh supposedly there's it's placed at

2454

01:45:36,390 --> 01:45:34,320

all the roux and

2455

01:45:39,350 --> 01:45:36,400

there's these powerful crystals the

2456

01:45:40,790 --> 01:45:39,360

pelagians dropped off in there

2457

01:45:44,229 --> 01:45:40,800

and that they're supposed to be coming

2458

01:45:48,070 --> 01:45:44,239

back here at december 21st this year and

2459

01:45:49,669 --> 01:45:48,080

um apparently there's a number of people

2460

01:45:51,990 --> 01:45:49,679

that well this box is going to be turned

2461

01:45:55,030 --> 01:45:52,000

on and it's going to start resonating

2462

01:45:57,270 --> 01:45:55,040

and then it needs to feed off

2463

01:45:58,950 --> 01:45:57,280

pure positive human energy and

2464

01:45:59,990 --> 01:45:58,960

apparently they need a minimum number of

2465

01:46:02,310 --> 01:46:00,000

people

2466

01:46:03,990 --> 01:46:02,320

and i know that number now the number

2467

01:46:06,870 --> 01:46:04,000

has been hidden for a little while but

2468

01:46:07,350 --> 01:46:06,880

you know the bible pretty well jimmy i i

2469

01:46:10,790 --> 01:46:07,360

do

2470

01:46:13,990 --> 01:46:10,800

uh forgotten images uh is

2471

01:46:14,709 --> 01:46:14,000

dot com doesn't come up no no forgotten

2472

01:46:17,830 --> 01:46:14,719

origin

2473

01:46:21,990 --> 01:46:17,840

oh orange and i did forgotten images

2474

01:46:25,189 --> 01:46:22,000

okay forgotten origin okay

2475

01:46:30,149 --> 01:46:25,199

um but december 21st these boxes

2476

01:46:32,310 --> 01:46:30,159

are supposed to be uh turned on

2477

01:46:34,149 --> 01:46:32,320

yeah yeah and uh well they need a

2478

01:46:37,189 --> 01:46:34,159

certain number of people apparently to

2479

01:46:40,310 --> 01:46:37,199

because it's going to turn on and be

2480

01:46:41,830 --> 01:46:40,320

activated but it needs to be

2481

01:46:44,709 --> 01:46:41,840

basically it's going to be in neutral

2482

01:46:46,470 --> 01:46:44,719

mode when it turns on so they need to

2483

01:46:47,109 --> 01:46:46,480

add the energy of these people to turn

2484

01:46:50,310 --> 01:46:47,119

it on so

2485

01:46:50,870 --> 01:46:50,320

and this is where the heart back to the

2486

01:46:54,390 --> 01:46:50,880

bible

2487

01:46:59,669 --> 01:46:54,400

okay so they need six figures the number

2488

01:47:05,149 --> 01:47:03,350

yeah i'm here now uh i've got the site

2489

01:47:06,870 --> 01:47:05,159

up and anybody can go it's

2490

01:47:10,229 --> 01:47:06,880

forgottenorigins.com

2491

01:47:12,390 --> 01:47:10,239

and here it is december 21st uluru

2492

01:47:14,310 --> 01:47:12,400

um this has been an evolving process

2493

01:47:15,830 --> 01:47:14,320

that began nearly three years ago elders

2494

01:47:18,470 --> 01:47:15,840

and keepers of the lore's have

2495

01:47:20,709 --> 01:47:18,480

approached us with an almost identical

2496

01:47:21,030 --> 01:47:20,719

word for word description of soon to

2497

01:47:24,470 --> 01:47:21,040

come

2498

01:47:26,229 --> 01:47:24,480

days of complete transformation such has

2499

01:47:29,510 --> 01:47:26,239

been the number and consistency

2500

01:47:30,310 --> 01:47:29,520

of the narrative um if other elders

2501

01:47:32,790 --> 01:47:30,320

approach us

2502

01:47:33,430 --> 01:47:32,800

on unrelated archaeology or history that

2503

01:47:36,149 --> 01:47:33,440

evolve

2504

01:47:36,470 --> 01:47:36,159

involves old way protocol and knowledge

2505

01:47:38,790 --> 01:47:36,480

we

2506

01:47:40,550 --> 01:47:38,800

always introduce the topic of the

2507

01:47:42,709 --> 01:47:40,560

oncoming change

2508

01:47:43,990 --> 01:47:42,719

to see how they react or if they know

2509

01:47:45,030 --> 01:47:44,000

about the renaissance it's pretty

2510

01:47:48,070 --> 01:47:45,040

interesting okay

2511

01:47:51,910 --> 01:47:48,080

i'll look into it a little bit more

2512

01:47:55,109 --> 01:47:51,920

and uh and yeah steve and evan strong

2513

01:47:56,070 --> 01:47:55,119

i mean both both great guys um uh but i

2514

01:48:02,149 --> 01:47:56,080

haven't

2515

01:48:05,189 --> 01:48:02,159

thank you posted the link on twitter too

2516

01:48:06,229 --> 01:48:05,199

what's that dan james just posted the

2517

01:48:08,310 --> 01:48:06,239

link on twitter as well

2518

01:48:10,390 --> 01:48:08,320

okay good see that's why you guys are

2519

01:48:14,149 --> 01:48:10,400

the best

2520

01:48:17,669 --> 01:48:14,159

you love you jimmy

2521

01:48:20,310 --> 01:48:17,679

thank you so much taz and behave be well

2522

01:48:21,510 --> 01:48:20,320

and we'll see you tomorrow night always

2523

01:48:23,990 --> 01:48:21,520

dude

2524

01:48:25,270 --> 01:48:24,000

victory tippy go beckley tappy he says

2525

01:48:29,270 --> 01:48:25,280

it the best

2526

01:48:32,950 --> 01:48:29,280

right there live from western australia

2527

01:48:37,590 --> 01:48:32,960

and uh uh no tasmania

2528

01:48:40,550 --> 01:48:37,600

um okay uh so there's that let's see

2529

01:48:40,870 --> 01:48:40,560

where am i going next i got time for one

2530

01:48:44,070 --> 01:48:40,880

more

2531

01:48:47,430 --> 01:48:44,080

quick call before the break and uh

2532

01:48:50,470 --> 01:48:47,440

let's go here um yeah

2533

01:48:54,629 --> 01:48:50,480

december 21st uluru

2534

01:48:56,790 --> 01:48:54,639

that's u l u r u

2535

01:48:59,510 --> 01:48:56,800

and uh the website is right there thank

2536

01:49:02,709 --> 01:48:59,520

you dan uh for getting that posted

2537

01:49:08,149 --> 01:49:02,719

and uh there you go and i've got

2538

01:49:11,430 --> 01:49:08,159

my uh it's kind of weird my um

2539

01:49:13,270 --> 01:49:11,440

my phone system is is uh it's here it's

2540

01:49:16,149 --> 01:49:13,280

active it's all good

2541

01:49:17,430 --> 01:49:16,159

but uh some of these calls that have

2542

01:49:21,669 --> 01:49:17,440

been on hold for

2543

01:49:23,410 --> 01:49:21,679

over an hour are are locked up

2544

01:49:26,830 --> 01:49:23,420

so

2545

01:49:30,870 --> 01:49:26,840

[Music]

2546

01:49:35,189 --> 01:49:33,510

i may have to reset i might reset uh

2547

01:49:39,270 --> 01:49:35,199

during the break

2548

01:49:40,149 --> 01:49:39,280

but uh yeah i it it's really a bummer

2549

01:49:43,589 --> 01:49:40,159

too because

2550

01:49:46,149 --> 01:49:43,599

these calls was like six

2551
01:49:46,790 --> 01:49:46,159
and i'm trying to get to the oldest ones

2552
01:49:51,910 --> 01:49:46,800
and

2553
01:49:56,070 --> 01:49:55,750
all right let me see here i am going to

2554
01:49:58,070 --> 01:49:56,080
uh

2555
01:49:59,990 --> 01:49:58,080
i'm just going to do a reset right now

2556
01:50:03,830 --> 01:50:00,000
live on the air

2557
01:50:06,229 --> 01:50:03,840
and uh i'll get everybody to just

2558
01:50:07,830 --> 01:50:06,239
uh call back in and we'll get those

2559
01:50:11,270 --> 01:50:07,840
numbers reset

2560
01:50:13,669 --> 01:50:11,280
okay so let me go here

2561
01:50:16,709 --> 01:50:13,679
and uh if it doesn't happen now in the

2562
01:50:18,629 --> 01:50:16,719
next 60 seconds

2563
01:50:19,750 --> 01:50:18,639

i will take a break but tonight is

2564

01:50:23,109 --> 01:50:19,760

tuesday

2565

01:50:26,470 --> 01:50:23,119

it is fader night tonight 7

2566

01:50:29,030 --> 01:50:26,480

four seven two two eight two

2567

01:50:29,830 --> 01:50:29,040

zero five one seven four seven two two

2568

01:50:33,270 --> 01:50:29,840

eight

2569

01:50:37,270 --> 01:50:33,280

two zero five one and

2570

01:50:39,750 --> 01:50:37,280

i will uh uh break away and uh take uh

2571

01:50:41,109 --> 01:50:39,760

take a quick break right now and come

2572

01:50:43,990 --> 01:50:41,119

back with more of

2573

01:50:47,470 --> 01:50:44,000

your phone calls this is fade to black i

2574

01:50:52,870 --> 01:50:49,430

747-228-2051 tomorrow night

2575

01:50:53,830 --> 01:50:52,880

right here whitley strieber thursday

2576

01:50:56,629 --> 01:50:53,840

night

2577

01:50:58,149 --> 01:50:56,639

it's karen dalman and rodney live ouija

2578

01:51:01,109 --> 01:50:58,159

live luigi session

2579

01:51:06,310 --> 01:51:01,119

on the air our murals jimmy church i'll

2580

01:51:07,750 --> 01:51:06,320

be right back stay with us

2581

01:51:13,910 --> 01:51:07,760

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2582

01:51:17,510 --> 01:51:16,470

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2583

01:51:21,189 --> 01:51:17,520

station

2584

01:51:22,950 --> 01:51:21,199

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2585

01:51:25,109 --> 01:51:22,960

why is it we're not very good with our

2586

01:51:26,470 --> 01:51:25,119

health regiment until it's too late we

2587

01:51:27,990 --> 01:51:26,480

don't put oil in the car

2588

01:51:30,229 --> 01:51:28,000

until the engine blows up when the

2589

01:51:32,709 --> 01:51:30,239

body's out of balance your health

2590

01:51:35,109 --> 01:51:32,719

is not so good give your body some love

2591

01:51:35,990 --> 01:51:35,119

log on to get the tea dot com that's get

2592

01:51:38,229 --> 01:51:36,000

the tea

2593

01:51:40,629 --> 01:51:38,239

dot com try our life change tea which

2594

01:51:42,790 --> 01:51:40,639

cleanses you from harmful intruders

2595

01:51:44,310 --> 01:51:42,800

a clean colon is one of the ways to

2596

01:51:46,310 --> 01:51:44,320

bring the body in balance

2597

01:51:47,430 --> 01:51:46,320

we also carry organic supplements to

2598

01:51:50,149 --> 01:51:47,440

help you get where

2599

01:51:52,470 --> 01:51:50,159

you need to go so do your body a favor

2600

01:51:54,950 --> 01:51:52,480

log on to get the tea dot com that's get

2601
01:51:57,189 --> 01:51:54,960
the ttea.com

2602
01:51:58,470 --> 01:51:57,199
you can even visit our sales page to

2603
01:52:00,709 --> 01:51:58,480
save some dough

2604
01:52:02,390 --> 01:52:00,719
does anybody call money dough anymore

2605
01:52:03,669 --> 01:52:02,400
anyway if you're looking for short

2606
01:52:06,070 --> 01:52:03,679
helpful health tips

2607
01:52:07,430 --> 01:52:06,080
go to youtube and punch in health

2608
01:52:14,550 --> 01:52:07,440
matters now

2609
01:52:15,189 --> 01:52:14,560
log on to get the tea.com shop get

2610
01:52:17,510 --> 01:52:15,199
balanced

2611
01:52:18,229 --> 01:52:17,520
then learn some cool tips at health

2612
01:52:20,229 --> 01:52:18,239
matters

2613
01:52:22,709 --> 01:52:20,239

now you'll be glad you did that's get

2614

01:52:24,709 --> 01:52:22,719

the tea.com

2615

01:52:27,629 --> 01:52:24,719

your contact for current news and

2616

01:52:29,510 --> 01:52:27,639

trending topics

2617

01:52:31,350 --> 01:52:29,520

kgraradio.com

2618

01:52:32,550 --> 01:52:31,360

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2619

01:52:35,589 --> 01:52:32,560

and i only

2620

01:52:38,229 --> 01:52:35,599

drink fade to black blend coffee

2621

01:52:40,030 --> 01:52:38,239

from river moon just click on the river

2622

01:52:41,270 --> 01:52:40,040

moon coffee banner at

2623

01:52:44,550 --> 01:52:41,280

jimmychurchradio.com

2624

01:52:47,109 --> 01:52:44,560

promo code f2b blend

2625

01:52:49,990 --> 01:52:47,119

let's face it you've always wanted to do

2626

01:52:53,189 --> 01:52:50,000

a sky watch and see your first ufo

2627

01:52:56,470 --> 01:52:53,199

today it's easy just get your own hp

2628

01:52:57,350 --> 01:52:56,480

7 3b cobalt jimmy church edition night

2629

01:52:59,910 --> 01:52:57,360

vision goggles

2630

01:53:02,310 --> 01:52:59,920

from hoffman's optics this is the same

2631

01:53:03,990 --> 01:53:02,320

us military system that i use featuring

2632

01:53:06,870 --> 01:53:04,000

a generation three blue

2633

01:53:07,510 --> 01:53:06,880

phosphor image tube that's right it's

2634

01:53:10,390 --> 01:53:07,520

blue

2635

01:53:12,229 --> 01:53:10,400

not black and green this is the only

2636

01:53:12,950 --> 01:53:12,239

blue system in the world and it's

2637

01:53:15,589 --> 01:53:12,960

waterproof

2638

01:53:17,030 --> 01:53:15,599

lightweight combat proven simple to use

2639

01:53:19,430 --> 01:53:17,040

and ready to go

2640

01:53:20,870 --> 01:53:19,440

off men's optics help create night

2641

01:53:22,790 --> 01:53:20,880

vision sky watches

2642

01:53:24,709 --> 01:53:22,800

and now you can see what everyone has

2643

01:53:29,270 --> 01:53:24,719

been talking about each night from your

2644

01:53:33,189 --> 01:53:29,280

own backyard just call 760-231-9929

2645

01:53:35,189 --> 01:53:33,199

that's 760-231-9929

2646

01:53:38,470 --> 01:53:35,199

you can click on the banners on our site

2647

01:53:42,629 --> 01:53:38,480

or visit ufonightvisiongoggles.com

2648

01:53:46,550 --> 01:53:42,639

that's ufo night vision goggles dot com

2649

01:53:47,750 --> 01:53:46,560

go back lee tappy this is the only way

2650

01:53:52,830 --> 01:53:47,760

forward

2651
01:53:56,709 --> 01:53:52,840
this is aid to black make contact

2652
01:54:02,310 --> 01:53:59,910
listen i know and you know that you've

2653
01:54:04,550 --> 01:54:02,320
always wanted your first crystal skull

2654
01:54:06,709 --> 01:54:04,560
or maybe you're a collector just like me

2655
01:54:08,550 --> 01:54:06,719
but you just don't know where to go to

2656
01:54:11,790 --> 01:54:08,560
find the real thing

2657
01:54:13,189 --> 01:54:11,800
then i met carolyn ford over at

2658
01:54:15,589 --> 01:54:13,199
einsteinthecrystalskull.com

2659
01:54:17,589 --> 01:54:15,599
carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

2660
01:54:19,109 --> 01:54:17,599
of the most respected ancient crystal

2661
01:54:20,870 --> 01:54:19,119
skulls in the world

2662
01:54:23,030 --> 01:54:20,880
all of her unique skulls have been

2663
01:54:25,030 --> 01:54:23,040

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

2664

01:54:27,270 --> 01:54:25,040

sacred lodge and are carved from the

2665

01:54:29,430 --> 01:54:27,280

finest gemstone and materials

2666

01:54:31,990 --> 01:54:29,440

imprinting is the process of receiving

2667

01:54:32,310 --> 01:54:32,000

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

2668

01:54:35,350 --> 01:54:32,320

or

2669

01:54:36,629 --> 01:54:35,360

master computer einstein the ancient

2670

01:54:38,310 --> 01:54:36,639

crystal skull

2671

01:54:40,709 --> 01:54:38,320

to see carolyn's current collection of

2672

01:54:43,589 --> 01:54:40,719

crystal skulls just visit her store at

2673

01:54:45,669 --> 01:54:43,599

einstein the crystal skull.com or click

2674

01:54:48,149 --> 01:54:45,679

on the banner over on our site

2675

01:54:50,070 --> 01:54:48,159

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

2676

01:54:52,629 --> 01:54:50,080

at checkout to receive 10

2677

01:54:53,350 --> 01:54:52,639

off of your order today that's promo

2678

01:54:55,910 --> 01:54:53,360

code

2679

01:54:57,270 --> 01:54:55,920

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

2680

01:54:59,629 --> 01:54:57,280

skull is easy

2681

01:55:01,669 --> 01:54:59,639

just visit einstein the crystal

2682

01:55:04,229 --> 01:55:01,679

skull.com

2683

01:55:06,390 --> 01:55:04,239

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

2684

01:55:08,790 --> 01:55:06,400

filled with the latest paranormal news

2685

01:55:10,149 --> 01:55:08,800

trending topics and fresh articles from

2686

01:55:12,629 --> 01:55:10,159

some of the most popular

2687

01:55:14,149 --> 01:55:12,639

critical thinkers in the community today

2688

01:55:16,709 --> 01:55:14,159

stay informed on your favorite

2689

01:55:17,589 --> 01:55:16,719

paranormal podcasts and live streaming

2690

01:55:19,510 --> 01:55:17,599

talk shows

2691

01:55:20,950 --> 01:55:19,520

interact with the telepath and upload

2692

01:55:22,950 --> 01:55:20,960

your paranormal story or

2693

01:55:24,149 --> 01:55:22,960

picks it could be featured in an

2694

01:55:26,629 --> 01:55:24,159

upcoming edition

2695

01:55:29,189 --> 01:55:26,639

sign up right now for the free telepath

2696

01:55:30,870 --> 01:55:29,199

newsletter at paranormal dot radio

2697

01:55:37,900 --> 01:55:30,880

that's paranormal dot

2698

01:55:43,910 --> 01:55:40,790

[Applause]

2699

01:55:47,750 --> 01:55:43,920

you want to know a secret i love

2700

01:55:49,669 --> 01:55:47,760

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

2701
01:55:51,350 --> 01:55:49,679
i couldn't stay sane without pawn

2702
01:55:54,550 --> 01:55:51,360
instabrush

2703
01:56:01,270 --> 01:55:54,560
why fade to black because you never got

2704
01:56:02,070 --> 01:56:01,280
that pony this is fade to black with

2705
01:56:04,629 --> 01:56:02,080
jimmy church

2706
01:56:05,750 --> 01:56:04,639
on the game changer radio network and

2707
01:56:21,589 --> 01:56:05,760
kgra

2708
01:56:26,629 --> 01:56:23,189
welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2709
01:56:32,070 --> 01:56:30,390
thursday night tuesday night

2710
01:56:33,510 --> 01:56:32,080
tuesday night it's tuesdays that

2711
01:56:41,109 --> 01:56:33,520
thursday is tuesday

2712
01:56:44,790 --> 01:56:43,910
two 747-228-2051-747-228 two zero five

2713
01:56:48,310 --> 01:56:44,800

one

2714

01:56:51,990 --> 01:56:48,320

again in just a bit

2715

01:56:54,229 --> 01:56:52,000

but uh i wanna go back to um

2716

01:56:57,030 --> 01:56:54,239

uh what heather was talking about

2717

01:56:59,910 --> 01:56:57,040

earlier when she called in and

2718

01:57:02,629 --> 01:56:59,920

what uh and this is what i meant when i

2719

01:57:07,750 --> 01:57:02,639

when i did my opening rant tonight

2720

01:57:11,589 --> 01:57:09,750

that when i say the emotions were

2721

01:57:14,790 --> 01:57:11,599

running high for the last

2722

01:57:16,629 --> 01:57:14,800

two weeks um

2723

01:57:18,310 --> 01:57:16,639

i want i i do want to suggest to

2724

01:57:20,550 --> 01:57:18,320

everybody so you can understand what i'm

2725

01:57:25,270 --> 01:57:20,560

talking about and it's a commitment

2726

01:57:27,830 --> 01:57:25,280

but stargate sgu is 40 episodes each

2727

01:57:29,350 --> 01:57:27,840

episode is you know 45 minutes long so

2728

01:57:33,430 --> 01:57:29,360

you're talking about

2729

01:57:36,950 --> 01:57:33,440

uh a 40 hour commitment to binge

2730

01:57:40,229 --> 01:57:36,960

okay it's gonna take a minute um but

2731

01:57:44,390 --> 01:57:40,239

um i was in the middle of all of that

2732

01:57:46,470 --> 01:57:44,400

um every single night um after the show

2733

01:57:47,910 --> 01:57:46,480

uh trying to squeeze some episodes in

2734

01:57:50,709 --> 01:57:47,920

during the day

2735

01:57:52,550 --> 01:57:50,719

but i really got involved in to the

2736

01:57:56,310 --> 01:57:52,560

storyline there

2737

01:57:59,589 --> 01:57:56,320

and the storyline

2738

01:58:01,270 --> 01:57:59,599

uh which you which is it's kind of

2739

01:58:04,629 --> 01:58:01,280

revealed

2740

01:58:08,550 --> 01:58:04,639

um at the end of the first season

2741

01:58:12,070 --> 01:58:08,560

what really is going on but okay so

2742

01:58:15,030 --> 01:58:12,080

us here on earth a certain amount of us

2743

01:58:17,270 --> 01:58:15,040

uh it's i'm gonna say it's probably

2744

01:58:20,390 --> 01:58:17,280

between 50 and 100 people

2745

01:58:24,390 --> 01:58:20,400

uh get transported onto

2746

01:58:27,430 --> 01:58:24,400

this large starship and they find out

2747

01:58:28,229 --> 01:58:27,440

uh later and it's ginormous it's big and

2748

01:58:30,470 --> 01:58:28,239

they never

2749

01:58:31,430 --> 01:58:30,480

get a chance to even check out the

2750

01:58:33,910 --> 01:58:31,440

entire ship

2751

01:58:35,510 --> 01:58:33,920

uh through both seasons uh new stuff was

2752

01:58:39,750 --> 01:58:35,520

being discovered all the time

2753

01:58:41,350 --> 01:58:39,760

but they find out that the ship itself

2754

01:58:45,270 --> 01:58:41,360

which is empty

2755

01:58:48,390 --> 01:58:45,280

was built a million years ago

2756

01:58:50,390 --> 01:58:48,400

and is flying itself and it's it's got

2757

01:58:53,910 --> 01:58:50,400

faster than light engines

2758

01:58:55,510 --> 01:58:53,920

and it's doing these jumps from start to

2759

01:58:56,470 --> 01:58:55,520

start to start they don't know where

2760

01:58:59,510 --> 01:58:56,480

they're going

2761

01:59:02,070 --> 01:58:59,520

they're heading out across the universe

2762

01:59:02,790 --> 01:59:02,080

and they're going uh from galaxy to

2763

01:59:06,310 --> 01:59:02,800

galaxy

2764

01:59:08,310 --> 01:59:06,320

it's pretty pretty crazy but

2765

01:59:09,990 --> 01:59:08,320

this is what is revealed and this is

2766

01:59:13,430 --> 01:59:10,000

what got me so

2767

01:59:17,510 --> 01:59:13,440

uh wrapped up into this they were

2768

01:59:21,350 --> 01:59:17,520

chasing down a signal the ship

2769

01:59:24,709 --> 01:59:21,360

was on its way to

2770

01:59:28,629 --> 01:59:24,719

the big bang

2771

01:59:31,990 --> 01:59:28,639

and that there was a radio signal

2772

01:59:36,229 --> 01:59:32,000

that was sent

2773

01:59:39,430 --> 01:59:36,239

before the big bang happened

2774

01:59:41,830 --> 01:59:39,440

okay so

2775

01:59:42,790 --> 01:59:41,840

um and what was in this message and what

2776

01:59:45,830 --> 01:59:42,800

did it say

2777

01:59:46,149 --> 01:59:45,840

and and and and now so i'm not going to

2778

01:59:48,149 --> 01:59:46,159

give

2779

01:59:49,270 --> 01:59:48,159

anything else but that's what the show

2780

01:59:52,709 --> 01:59:49,280

was about

2781

01:59:55,669 --> 01:59:52,719

so they're on their way uh to

2782

01:59:56,629 --> 01:59:55,679

the center of everything to get to this

2783

01:59:59,830 --> 01:59:56,639

radio signal

2784

02:00:02,870 --> 01:59:59,840

to to find out what it is

2785

02:00:06,070 --> 02:00:02,880

so me binging

2786

02:00:09,350 --> 02:00:06,080

on this like i was um

2787

02:00:12,709 --> 02:00:09,360

and the adventure that they were on

2788

02:00:15,990 --> 02:00:12,719

and discovering this ship and and things

2789

02:00:17,990 --> 02:00:16,000

i i really got into and it was the story

2790

02:00:21,350 --> 02:00:18,000

and the acting was great

2791

02:00:21,910 --> 02:00:21,360

um uh the story's there but the script

2792

02:00:24,790 --> 02:00:21,920

is there

2793

02:00:27,030 --> 02:00:24,800

and then coupled with all of that is

2794

02:00:30,629 --> 02:00:27,040

this cinematography

2795

02:00:34,149 --> 02:00:30,639

and this is 2009 um

2796

02:00:39,189 --> 02:00:34,159

the the ship okay i'm just gonna go

2797

02:00:42,390 --> 02:00:39,199

there is especially from the top view

2798

02:00:43,910 --> 02:00:42,400

it's got some anunnaki vibe to it

2799

02:00:46,390 --> 02:00:43,920

okay i'm not going to go any further

2800

02:00:49,109 --> 02:00:46,400

than that but it's the shape of the ship

2801

02:00:51,350 --> 02:00:49,119

the back of the ship and it's it's this

2802

02:00:54,709 --> 02:00:51,360

this point but at the back of the ship

2803

02:00:57,830 --> 02:00:54,719

is a freaking mayan pyramid

2804

02:00:59,990 --> 02:00:57,840

okay so that's on the back right

2805

02:01:02,790 --> 02:01:00,000

with the steps and the shape when you

2806

02:01:05,910 --> 02:01:02,800

see it you're gonna go oh okay

2807

02:01:07,990 --> 02:01:05,920

mayan a little bit of the pyramid of the

2808

02:01:10,149 --> 02:01:08,000

sun in mexico city but it's got

2809

02:01:12,470 --> 02:01:10,159

that vibe the central american pyramid

2810

02:01:15,510 --> 02:01:12,480

vibe so that's on the back of the ship

2811

02:01:18,070 --> 02:01:15,520

now it's not stone it's it's

2812

02:01:19,030 --> 02:01:18,080

metal and glass and things but that's

2813

02:01:22,390 --> 02:01:19,040

the vibe

2814

02:01:23,030 --> 02:01:22,400

with this anunnaki uh overall shape to

2815

02:01:28,629 --> 02:01:23,040

it

2816

02:01:30,070 --> 02:01:28,639

uh you're a listener to the show or you

2817

02:01:33,830 --> 02:01:30,080

research like i do

2818

02:01:35,669 --> 02:01:33,840

and you see these things um

2819

02:01:37,189 --> 02:01:35,679

you recognize them out of the gate

2820

02:01:39,430 --> 02:01:37,199

you're like okay i know where that's

2821

02:01:40,790 --> 02:01:39,440

from okay i get that i get that i get

2822

02:01:43,750 --> 02:01:40,800

the pyramid okay the

2823

02:01:45,189 --> 02:01:43,760

so that for us is fascinating you've got

2824

02:01:48,550 --> 02:01:45,199

to go and check that out and then you

2825

02:01:50,149 --> 02:01:48,560

couple all of that with what they are

2826

02:01:51,430 --> 02:01:50,159

actually doing one of the most

2827

02:01:55,510 --> 02:01:51,440

fascinating

2828

02:01:59,750 --> 02:01:55,520

story lines that you can have that

2829

02:02:03,189 --> 02:01:59,760

before the big bang apparently

2830

02:02:06,390 --> 02:02:03,199

somebody was there now

2831

02:02:08,550 --> 02:02:06,400

the when you when you couple

2832

02:02:09,669 --> 02:02:08,560

yeah there it is right there thank you

2833

02:02:11,430 --> 02:02:09,679

bloke from oz

2834

02:02:14,390 --> 02:02:11,440

there's the ship there's the back of the

2835

02:02:15,589 --> 02:02:14,400

ship and you can see it there's the the

2836

02:02:18,229 --> 02:02:15,599

pyramid

2837

02:02:19,750 --> 02:02:18,239

i don't know what and there's the ftl

2838

02:02:21,830 --> 02:02:19,760

engines that's pretty good

2839

02:02:24,629 --> 02:02:21,840

see if you can get me some uh other

2840

02:02:26,950 --> 02:02:24,639

shots and post that that's a gif

2841

02:02:28,870 --> 02:02:26,960

uh get some shots of the destiny

2842

02:02:31,669 --> 02:02:28,880

especially that pyramid is pretty cool

2843

02:02:32,310 --> 02:02:31,679

and the top view of the ship is very

2844

02:02:37,109 --> 02:02:32,320

revealing

2845

02:02:43,669 --> 02:02:40,709

going back to the big bang

2846

02:02:44,310 --> 02:02:43,679

where there is this communication this

2847

02:02:47,990 --> 02:02:44,320

message

2848

02:02:52,229 --> 02:02:48,000

this signal this thing that is out there

2849

02:02:55,430 --> 02:02:52,239

and we all know what all the physicists

2850

02:02:57,510 --> 02:02:55,440

today well the majority are gonna tell

2851
02:02:58,790 --> 02:02:57,520
you that the big bang was the origin of

2852
02:03:01,830 --> 02:02:58,800
everything including

2853
02:03:04,790 --> 02:03:01,840
time and before the big bang

2854
02:03:06,310 --> 02:03:04,800
there was no time it didn't exist and

2855
02:03:07,830 --> 02:03:06,320
and the universe and

2856
02:03:09,669 --> 02:03:07,840
it makes you just wonder well then what

2857
02:03:11,270 --> 02:03:09,679
was out in space

2858
02:03:13,350 --> 02:03:11,280
before the big bang are you saying that

2859
02:03:15,750 --> 02:03:13,360
there was nothing there were no stars

2860
02:03:18,950 --> 02:03:15,760
there was nothing to see

2861
02:03:19,270 --> 02:03:18,960
it was just black that there was nothing

2862
02:03:23,109 --> 02:03:19,280
there

2863
02:03:24,870 --> 02:03:23,119

i find that hard to digest today

2864

02:03:26,310 --> 02:03:24,880

i really do and especially when we're

2865

02:03:28,470 --> 02:03:26,320

talking about the multiverse and how

2866

02:03:31,750 --> 02:03:28,480

many other universes could have been

2867

02:03:33,669 --> 02:03:31,760

uh created uh before hours

2868

02:03:35,350 --> 02:03:33,679

and how many were out there and what

2869

02:03:36,390 --> 02:03:35,360

could actually be seen through that

2870

02:03:38,310 --> 02:03:36,400

expansion

2871

02:03:39,910 --> 02:03:38,320

so there's that part of it but that's

2872

02:03:41,589 --> 02:03:39,920

what sgu is about

2873

02:03:43,910 --> 02:03:41,599

so when i talk about this emotional

2874

02:03:46,470 --> 02:03:43,920

thing i'm going

2875

02:03:48,310 --> 02:03:46,480

uh through season one uh thank you for

2876

02:03:50,229 --> 02:03:48,320

that uh tirana

2877

02:03:51,430 --> 02:03:50,239

and you can see there there's the back

2878

02:03:53,750 --> 02:03:51,440

of the pyramid see

2879

02:03:56,069 --> 02:03:53,760

uh the back of the ship you can see the

2880

02:03:57,030 --> 02:03:56,079

steps that i'm talking about thank you

2881

02:04:00,550 --> 02:03:57,040

for that

2882

02:04:02,870 --> 02:04:00,560

yes all right

2883

02:04:03,750 --> 02:04:02,880

you guys pick up the vibe now that i'm

2884

02:04:06,229 --> 02:04:03,760

talking about

2885

02:04:06,950 --> 02:04:06,239

look at this shape i'm gonna retweet

2886

02:04:11,750 --> 02:04:06,960

this uh

2887

02:04:15,990 --> 02:04:11,760

thank you for that mark and uh

2888

02:04:18,950 --> 02:04:16,000

this is the destiny

2889

02:04:22,149 --> 02:04:18,960

from okay i gotta do this in real time

2890

02:04:29,270 --> 02:04:22,159

everybody just stay with me okay

2891

02:04:33,350 --> 02:04:32,069

see i can type fast boom there it is

2892

02:04:36,629 --> 02:04:33,360

it's up

2893

02:04:39,589 --> 02:04:36,639

um there it is um and so you can check

2894

02:04:42,069 --> 02:04:39,599

it out so when you see

2895

02:04:43,910 --> 02:04:42,079

uh the destiny and you see all of these

2896

02:04:47,669 --> 02:04:43,920

tie-ins and the second

2897

02:04:51,669 --> 02:04:47,679

shot uh from mark uh showing you the

2898

02:04:54,390 --> 02:04:51,679

out line of the ship from above

2899

02:04:56,310 --> 02:04:54,400

yeah that's pretty cool the deck that i

2900

02:04:58,870 --> 02:04:56,320

keep talking about

2901

02:05:01,109 --> 02:04:58,880

at the top of the pyramid on the

2902

02:05:04,629 --> 02:05:01,119

left-hand side from the front view

2903

02:05:05,189 --> 02:05:04,639

this little deck pops out and it raises

2904

02:05:07,189 --> 02:05:05,199

up

2905

02:05:08,550 --> 02:05:07,199

and that's the secret flight deck that

2906

02:05:11,990 --> 02:05:08,560

they they didn't find

2907

02:05:13,270 --> 02:05:12,000

until season two uh all through season

2908

02:05:16,870 --> 02:05:13,280

one the ship is flying

2909

02:05:19,189 --> 02:05:16,880

itself but then dr rush finds the uh

2910

02:05:19,990 --> 02:05:19,199

the real flight deck and you got it all

2911

02:05:23,510 --> 02:05:20,000

you got the bridge

2912

02:05:26,629 --> 02:05:23,520

you got the chair you know it's

2913

02:05:28,069 --> 02:05:26,639

it's uh it's pretty cool so i'm going

2914

02:05:31,350 --> 02:05:28,079

through that

2915

02:05:34,550 --> 02:05:31,360

all right so back to the point um and i

2916

02:05:37,109 --> 02:05:34,560

have this this thought

2917

02:05:38,629 --> 02:05:37,119

this thought that pops in my head that i

2918

02:05:41,510 --> 02:05:38,639

will i would love to be

2919

02:05:42,629 --> 02:05:41,520

the guy and thank you now mark scotty

2920

02:05:44,629 --> 02:05:42,639

and god

2921

02:05:46,550 --> 02:05:44,639

yeah has got these flooding in there you

2922

02:05:50,390 --> 02:05:46,560

go yeah thank you

2923

02:05:53,589 --> 02:05:50,400

yeah there it is blueprints

2924

02:05:57,270 --> 02:05:53,599

and there it is traveling at ftl so

2925

02:05:58,069 --> 02:05:57,280

um the pressing of the buttons and the

2926

02:06:00,390 --> 02:05:58,079

way that dr

2927

02:06:02,390 --> 02:06:00,400

rush is looking out the window they're

2928

02:06:04,310 --> 02:06:02,400

jumping into ftl

2929

02:06:06,310 --> 02:06:04,320

and things are zooming by and i have

2930

02:06:08,950 --> 02:06:06,320

this this thought

2931

02:06:10,709 --> 02:06:08,960

you know this whole you know deathbed

2932

02:06:15,030 --> 02:06:10,719

thing and it's not morose

2933

02:06:17,990 --> 02:06:15,040

all i'm trying to suggest here is how

2934

02:06:19,430 --> 02:06:18,000

how when we talk about astral travel and

2935

02:06:21,270 --> 02:06:19,440

out of body

2936

02:06:23,589 --> 02:06:21,280

and and what happens with your

2937

02:06:27,589 --> 02:06:23,599

consciousness and your soul at death and

2938

02:06:31,270 --> 02:06:27,599

and what goes on and things continue um

2939

02:06:34,629 --> 02:06:31,280

do we have a choice of where we can go

2940

02:06:37,189 --> 02:06:34,639

or what we can do can we get our

2941

02:06:38,550 --> 02:06:37,199

soul to jet out through the universe and

2942

02:06:41,589 --> 02:06:38,560

maybe go to

2943

02:06:42,629 --> 02:06:41,599

another galaxy and another star system

2944

02:06:45,109 --> 02:06:42,639

out there and

2945

02:06:46,229 --> 02:06:45,119

and exist there and have a choice some

2946

02:06:49,270 --> 02:06:46,239

kind of free

2947

02:06:52,229 --> 02:06:49,280

will a destination of you

2948

02:06:53,030 --> 02:06:52,239

is that possible well you know if it is

2949

02:06:55,030 --> 02:06:53,040

i know

2950

02:06:56,709 --> 02:06:55,040

and you know that there are starships

2951

02:06:59,510 --> 02:06:56,719

out there right now

2952

02:07:00,550 --> 02:06:59,520

flying around right advanced

2953

02:07:04,390 --> 02:07:00,560

civilizations

2954

02:07:06,790 --> 02:07:04,400

probably people just like us right

2955

02:07:08,550 --> 02:07:06,800

is it well that's where i want to roll

2956

02:07:11,430 --> 02:07:08,560

the dice

2957

02:07:13,910 --> 02:07:11,440

you know is there a way to just

2958

02:07:20,390 --> 02:07:13,920

manifested

2959

02:07:22,470 --> 02:07:20,400

uh this so then i have this crazy

2960

02:07:26,870 --> 02:07:22,480

thought and it continues i'm watching

2961

02:07:30,470 --> 02:07:26,880

sgu uh and i finish out the season

2962

02:07:32,310 --> 02:07:30,480

um and and it's over i wish they would

2963

02:07:34,149 --> 02:07:32,320

have gone on to season three and season

2964

02:07:35,830 --> 02:07:34,159

four as a canadian production too i have

2965

02:07:36,550 --> 02:07:35,840

no idea why they shut it down was the

2966

02:07:40,149 --> 02:07:36,560

best

2967

02:07:44,149 --> 02:07:40,159

series of all time

2968

02:07:46,629 --> 02:07:44,159

um but then eddie passes away

2969

02:07:48,550 --> 02:07:46,639

so i started having those thoughts you

2970

02:07:49,189 --> 02:07:48,560

know where where's he at what's he

2971

02:07:51,830 --> 02:07:49,199

seeing

2972

02:07:53,430 --> 02:07:51,840

now you know is he hanging out with

2973

02:07:56,550 --> 02:07:53,440

randy rhodes

2974

02:07:58,470 --> 02:07:56,560

you know what's going on um

2975

02:08:00,709 --> 02:07:58,480

you know so there's that it was like

2976

02:08:02,069 --> 02:08:00,719

emotional right it was like back to back

2977

02:08:04,229 --> 02:08:02,079

and then i've got to deal with my

2978

02:08:07,350 --> 02:08:04,239

birthday my birthday's coming up

2979

02:08:08,069 --> 02:08:07,360

so those thoughts you know i'm 57 you

2980

02:08:10,629 --> 02:08:08,079

started thinking about

2981

02:08:11,350 --> 02:08:10,639

the you know you know life in the past

2982

02:08:16,709 --> 02:08:11,360

and

2983

02:08:19,910 --> 02:08:16,719

of that

2984

02:08:23,510 --> 02:08:19,920

so yeah right

2985

02:08:27,270 --> 02:08:23,520

well when i said we're having

2986

02:08:31,189 --> 02:08:27,280

uh my birthday party at the house

2987

02:08:35,189 --> 02:08:31,199

and there was uh i think 12 or

2988

02:08:38,229 --> 02:08:35,199

15 people um at the party and i said

2989

02:08:44,950 --> 02:08:41,430

i would love to be

2990

02:08:47,189 --> 02:08:44,960

a starship dude right

2991

02:08:49,510 --> 02:08:47,199

i would love to be out there starship

2992

02:08:52,709 --> 02:08:49,520

enterprise the destiny

2993

02:08:53,430 --> 02:08:52,719

you know 2001 a space odyssey i would

2994

02:08:57,109 --> 02:08:53,440

like to be

2995

02:09:00,709 --> 02:08:57,119

but it's never going to happen well

2996

02:09:03,990 --> 02:09:00,719

when i said this i got a bunch of booze

2997

02:09:07,669 --> 02:09:04,000

from around the table oh no no no no

2998

02:09:08,390 --> 02:09:07,679

it can happen it can happen and lisa

2999

02:09:11,430 --> 02:09:08,400

frit

3000

02:09:14,550 --> 02:09:11,440

she i mean she got angry

3001

02:09:15,589 --> 02:09:14,560

in lisa's version of angry but she's

3002

02:09:17,830 --> 02:09:15,599

like no no no

3003

02:09:19,350 --> 02:09:17,840

and and so that's when i took it a step

3004

02:09:23,750 --> 02:09:19,360

further but

3005

02:09:27,310 --> 02:09:23,760

what if right if there is a way to

3006

02:09:28,709 --> 02:09:27,320

do like an astral travel or

3007

02:09:32,629 --> 02:09:28,719

reincarnation or

3008

02:09:36,790 --> 02:09:32,639

soul transference where

3009

02:09:39,990 --> 02:09:36,800

you could leave this body permanently

3010

02:09:43,109 --> 02:09:40,000

and and go and

3011

02:09:45,669 --> 02:09:43,119

and start over somewhere else like that

3012

02:09:46,950 --> 02:09:45,679

how cool would that be and is there a

3013

02:09:49,189 --> 02:09:46,960

way to like

3014

02:09:50,470 --> 02:09:49,199

manifest this to make it happen i don't

3015

02:10:01,589 --> 02:09:50,480

know

3016

02:10:06,149 --> 02:10:01,599

why not take a chance

3017

02:10:09,750 --> 02:10:06,159

roll the dice right roll the dice

3018

02:10:10,069 --> 02:10:09,760

or do you want a random thing to happen

3019

02:10:13,030 --> 02:10:10,079

where

3020

02:10:13,589 --> 02:10:13,040

it's out of your control or should you

3021

02:10:18,790 --> 02:10:13,599

you know

3022

02:10:25,350 --> 02:10:22,229

when do you claim geezerhood well

3023

02:10:28,550 --> 02:10:25,360

yeah that's that's that's funny ipd

3024

02:10:29,589 --> 02:10:28,560

uh yeah when i was a kid 57 that was

3025

02:10:32,870 --> 02:10:29,599

ancient

3026

02:10:36,390 --> 02:10:32,880

and 57 now no it's

3027

02:10:38,149 --> 02:10:36,400

it's it it is

3028

02:10:39,910 --> 02:10:38,159

what it is but that's what i was talking

3029

02:10:42,229 --> 02:10:39,920

about so all of this

3030

02:10:44,149 --> 02:10:42,239

was just a very strange thing to happen

3031

02:10:46,390 --> 02:10:44,159

back to back to back to back

3032

02:10:47,750 --> 02:10:46,400

where uh i went through this thing with

3033

02:10:51,270 --> 02:10:47,760

sgu which is

3034

02:10:51,669 --> 02:10:51,280

was just a weird thing uh for me to go

3035

02:10:54,709 --> 02:10:51,679

through

3036

02:10:57,990 --> 02:10:54,719

i i i don't i don't

3037

02:11:01,589 --> 02:10:58,000

contemplate this stuff often i'm not

3038

02:11:04,149 --> 02:11:01,599

uh you know wondering about astral

3039

02:11:05,830 --> 02:11:04,159

travel or body or near-death experience

3040

02:11:09,189 --> 02:11:05,840

or what happens and

3041

02:11:12,470 --> 02:11:09,199

and things and i'm not now

3042

02:11:13,990 --> 02:11:12,480

you know i i don't really go there um

3043

02:11:14,950 --> 02:11:14,000

because it's out of your control but

3044

02:11:18,229 --> 02:11:14,960

when i had

3045

02:11:21,910 --> 02:11:18,239

the absolute uh

3046

02:11:25,430 --> 02:11:21,920

what you're older than me wow

3047

02:11:28,629 --> 02:11:25,440

you don't look older than me that's ipd

3048

02:11:31,510 --> 02:11:28,639

you don't look older than me um

3049

02:11:32,870 --> 02:11:31,520

uh it was a strange i don't have these

3050

02:11:36,310 --> 02:11:32,880

thoughts

3051
02:11:37,030 --> 02:11:36,320
it was a very strange thing for me to go

3052
02:11:40,229 --> 02:11:37,040
through

3053
02:11:43,750 --> 02:11:40,239
and and once i had it i couldn't let

3054
02:11:46,629 --> 02:11:43,760
go of it i i i

3055
02:11:48,950 --> 02:11:46,639
i it just it wouldn't leave me and that

3056
02:11:51,910 --> 02:11:48,960
went on for like three or four days

3057
02:11:52,629 --> 02:11:51,920
then this you know evh and then right

3058
02:11:55,030 --> 02:11:52,639
after that

3059
02:11:57,030 --> 02:11:55,040
my birthday and i bring it up again uh

3060
02:11:59,270 --> 02:11:57,040
for the birthday celebration

3061
02:12:00,709 --> 02:11:59,280
and it was just like a real strange set

3062
02:12:04,149 --> 02:12:00,719
of events to go down

3063
02:12:06,069 --> 02:12:04,159

and then to turn around here's the

3064

02:12:07,270 --> 02:12:06,079

latest article about the universe before

3065

02:12:09,750 --> 02:12:07,280

the big bang

3066

02:12:11,990 --> 02:12:09,760

i need to read more about it thank you

3067

02:12:15,510 --> 02:12:12,000

for that that's from james

3068

02:12:19,109 --> 02:12:15,520

and uh an early universe

3069

02:12:20,790 --> 02:12:19,119

existed before the big bang and can

3070

02:12:24,069 --> 02:12:20,800

still be observed today

3071

02:12:25,030 --> 02:12:24,079

says no bell winner sir roger penrose of

3072

02:12:26,950 --> 02:12:25,040

course

3073

02:12:28,550 --> 02:12:26,960

the big bang was not the beginning there

3074

02:12:31,350 --> 02:12:28,560

was something before

3075

02:12:31,750 --> 02:12:31,360

and that something is what we will have

3076

02:12:36,709 --> 02:12:31,760

in

3077

02:12:39,910 --> 02:12:36,719

our future penrose is a trip man

3078

02:12:40,310 --> 02:12:39,920

that's a smart dude right there you can

3079

02:12:42,629 --> 02:12:40,320

go

3080

02:12:44,550 --> 02:12:42,639

and listen and read his books and stuff

3081

02:12:48,229 --> 02:12:44,560

i just went through

3082

02:12:49,910 --> 02:12:48,239

uh his latest book uh last month or the

3083

02:12:53,589 --> 02:12:49,920

month before that

3084

02:12:56,870 --> 02:12:53,599

um but yeah yeah

3085

02:13:01,189 --> 02:12:56,880

physicists are starting to uh question

3086

02:13:03,990 --> 02:13:01,199

all of this so back to my point um

3087

02:13:04,390 --> 02:13:04,000

i couldn't let the thought go it was

3088

02:13:07,430 --> 02:13:04,400

like

3089

02:13:10,709 --> 02:13:07,440

weird normally and i'm sure that

3090

02:13:14,229 --> 02:13:10,719

uh most of you do the same thing

3091

02:13:14,790 --> 02:13:14,239

is that uh if i have a thought like this

3092

02:13:17,430 --> 02:13:14,800

which is

3093

02:13:19,189 --> 02:13:17,440

a little bit twisted and it seems like

3094

02:13:22,149 --> 02:13:19,199

it's dark but it's not

3095

02:13:23,910 --> 02:13:22,159

but where did the thought come from i

3096

02:13:27,109 --> 02:13:23,920

didn't invite that thought in

3097

02:13:27,669 --> 02:13:27,119

it was like came out of nowhere and it

3098

02:13:35,030 --> 02:13:27,679

just

3099

02:13:36,390 --> 02:13:35,040

weird man weird weird weird stuck and i

3100

02:13:39,669 --> 02:13:36,400

couldn't get rid of it

3101

02:13:43,030 --> 02:13:39,679

um i'm watching

3102

02:13:45,189 --> 02:13:43,040

the rest of the episodes for uh for sgu

3103

02:13:49,109 --> 02:13:45,199

and this thought keeps coming back keeps

3104

02:13:53,990 --> 02:13:51,669

and i'm like the uh you remember at the

3105

02:13:57,350 --> 02:13:54,000

end of a 2001

3106

02:13:58,790 --> 02:13:57,360

when a bowman is lying on the bed in the

3107

02:14:01,669 --> 02:13:58,800

hotel room

3108

02:14:03,189 --> 02:14:01,679

you know it you know outside of jupiter

3109

02:14:06,229 --> 02:14:03,199

he's in the hotel room and he's

3110

02:14:06,629 --> 02:14:06,239

now he's he's ancient right he's old and

3111

02:14:11,750 --> 02:14:06,639

he's

3112

02:14:15,189 --> 02:14:11,760

you know that's me that's what i'm

3113

02:14:18,870 --> 02:14:15,199

talking about when i'm at that moment

3114

02:14:20,550 --> 02:14:18,880

i play sg-1 this is this was the thought

3115

02:14:25,350 --> 02:14:20,560

that popped in my head

3116

02:14:34,510 --> 02:14:27,109

i don't know all right i want your

3117

02:14:38,870 --> 02:14:35,830

747-228-2051-747-228-2051

3118

02:14:41,189 --> 02:14:38,880

i want to be very clear on this have i

3119

02:14:45,030 --> 02:14:41,199

seen star trek discovery jimmy no

3120

02:14:45,990 --> 02:14:45,040

i have not um i have heard that it's

3121

02:14:49,589 --> 02:14:46,000

good

3122

02:14:52,830 --> 02:14:49,599

i've heard that it's great um

3123

02:14:54,310 --> 02:14:52,840

let me ask uh you know you trekkies out

3124

02:14:58,229 --> 02:14:54,320

there

3125

02:14:59,669 --> 02:14:58,239

do i need to preempt star trek discovery

3126

02:15:03,350 --> 02:14:59,679

with another series

3127

02:15:06,470 --> 02:15:03,360

or can i just watch it um

3128

02:15:09,030 --> 02:15:06,480

you know from season one episode one and

3129

02:15:12,390 --> 02:15:09,040

not worry about what's going to happen

3130

02:15:15,589 --> 02:15:12,400

um but yeah i have heard i've heard many

3131

02:15:16,310 --> 02:15:15,599

many people say that jimmy do you want

3132

02:15:21,189 --> 02:15:16,320

to do

3133

02:15:21,199 --> 02:15:25,189

uh i'll do it on twitter

3134

02:15:29,830 --> 02:15:27,750

i'll do it on twitter but yeah i haven't

3135

02:15:32,069 --> 02:15:29,840

seen star trek discovery

3136

02:15:33,589 --> 02:15:32,079

and uh and i know what rita's thinking

3137

02:15:37,030 --> 02:15:33,599

right now she's listening to this

3138

02:15:38,550 --> 02:15:37,040

oh man here we go

3139

02:15:40,390 --> 02:15:38,560

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3140

02:15:46,149 --> 02:15:40,400

calling

3141

02:15:47,109 --> 02:15:46,159

uh knights in california from a 15-acre

3142

02:15:49,030 --> 02:15:47,119

horse ranch

3143

02:15:51,030 --> 02:15:49,040

oh there you go that's what i'm talking

3144

02:15:53,589 --> 02:15:51,040

about do you have horses

3145

02:15:54,390 --> 02:15:53,599

do you have horses i do i do sir they're

3146

02:15:57,830 --> 02:15:54,400

all painted

3147

02:16:00,229 --> 02:15:57,840

six six painted horses oh that's cool

3148

02:16:02,470 --> 02:16:00,239

one's a cult two years old yeah right on

3149

02:16:05,510 --> 02:16:02,480

how many

3150

02:16:08,790 --> 02:16:05,520

six oh man you are blessed

3151

02:16:13,510 --> 02:16:08,800

man yes sir i am thankful to both

3152

02:16:16,390 --> 02:16:13,520

yeah that that's it you got it going on

3153

02:16:18,709 --> 02:16:16,400

and you guys the closest street light to

3154

02:16:20,790 --> 02:16:18,719

my house is two miles away oh man no

3155

02:16:24,470 --> 02:16:20,800

light pollution no neighbors

3156

02:16:28,310 --> 02:16:24,480

nope 15 acres six horses

3157

02:16:29,990 --> 02:16:28,320

oh yes man uh perfect the reason why i

3158

02:16:31,350 --> 02:16:30,000

call tonight is because you were talking

3159

02:16:32,309 --> 02:16:31,360

about astral projectile that i've been

3160

02:16:34,950 --> 02:16:32,319

looking into

3161

02:16:36,469 --> 02:16:34,960

uh astral projection myself and i've

3162

02:16:37,429 --> 02:16:36,479

been doing some studying on it i've been

3163

02:16:41,750 --> 02:16:37,439

practicing

3164

02:16:44,950 --> 02:16:41,760
on how i can get myself into it

3165

02:16:49,469 --> 02:16:44,960
and uh i i

3166

02:16:53,030 --> 02:16:49,479
it led me to um

3167

02:16:55,190 --> 02:16:53,040
transmeditation and transmeditation

3168

02:16:56,070 --> 02:16:55,200
after the actual practice led me into

3169

02:16:59,750 --> 02:16:56,080
the dia

3170

02:17:02,549 --> 02:16:59,760
and the mga the nga looked into the nga

3171

02:17:04,309 --> 02:17:02,559
oversees the cia and the nsa which

3172

02:17:05,349 --> 02:17:04,319
instructs the president on literally

3173

02:17:09,990 --> 02:17:05,359
what to do

3174

02:17:13,110 --> 02:17:10,000
and their books on

3175

02:17:14,389 --> 02:17:13,120
our study guides if you will on how they

3176

02:17:18,389 --> 02:17:14,399

perform it

3177

02:17:19,990 --> 02:17:18,399

is a third eye

3178

02:17:23,669 --> 02:17:20,000

i guess how would you put this thing

3179

02:17:29,190 --> 02:17:26,629

muscle strengthening test so i've been

3180

02:17:32,790 --> 02:17:29,200

doing it with my aunt and friends

3181

02:17:35,830 --> 02:17:32,800

my aunt lives in uh el segundo

3182

02:17:37,509 --> 02:17:35,840

i think that's down in your area and uh

3183

02:17:39,910 --> 02:17:37,519

my friends live up here of course

3184

02:17:40,790 --> 02:17:39,920

and what we do is before we go to bed is

3185

02:17:42,469 --> 02:17:40,800

that uh

3186

02:17:43,910 --> 02:17:42,479

we'll draw a picture of what the other

3187

02:17:47,190 --> 02:17:43,920

person is thinking

3188

02:17:49,030 --> 02:17:47,200

and it's been

3189

02:17:50,389 --> 02:17:49,040

three years since i've started this

3190

02:17:54,230 --> 02:17:50,399

process

3191

02:17:58,950 --> 02:17:57,349

we have come very close to one another

3192

02:17:59,589 --> 02:17:58,960

there have been subtle differences

3193

02:18:02,549 --> 02:17:59,599

between

3194

02:18:04,790 --> 02:18:02,559

like the types of trees the types of

3195

02:18:07,910 --> 02:18:04,800

flowers the types of scenery

3196

02:18:12,389 --> 02:18:07,920

and then we try to meet each other

3197

02:18:16,629 --> 02:18:12,399

in an astral projection like um

3198

02:18:19,910 --> 02:18:16,639

we'll try to meet each other at uh

3199

02:18:23,509 --> 02:18:19,920

one place we try to meet as is a

3200

02:18:27,910 --> 02:18:23,519

loved truck stop on i-5

3201

02:18:32,070 --> 02:18:27,920

and um the farthest that i've gotten

3202

02:18:35,830 --> 02:18:32,080

is somewhere in the middle of the desert

3203

02:18:38,070 --> 02:18:35,840

close to i5 button willow

3204

02:18:39,270 --> 02:18:38,080

right i saw a sign i saw a sign for

3205

02:18:41,589 --> 02:18:39,280

button willow

3206

02:18:43,270 --> 02:18:41,599

i think that might be near you as well

3207

02:18:46,309 --> 02:18:43,280

and um

3208

02:18:48,230 --> 02:18:46,319

it i just i just wanted to comment that

3209

02:18:52,150 --> 02:18:48,240

um

3210

02:18:54,309 --> 02:18:52,160

my practicing of this over three of over

3211

02:18:57,830 --> 02:18:54,319

a three year period has gotten to me

3212

02:18:59,270 --> 02:18:57,840

has gotten me to that point so i thought

3213

02:19:02,389 --> 02:18:59,280

it was very interesting that you were

3214

02:19:05,910 --> 02:19:02,399

um asking your audience yeah

3215

02:19:07,190 --> 02:19:05,920

and and so it's practice right how do

3216

02:19:09,910 --> 02:19:07,200

you get to carnegie hall

3217

02:19:11,990 --> 02:19:09,920

how do you get to button willow right

3218

02:19:15,110 --> 02:19:12,000

practice

3219

02:19:16,629 --> 02:19:15,120

that's right baby yeah i

3220

02:19:18,389 --> 02:19:16,639

seriously shut everything down and clear

3221

02:19:22,070 --> 02:19:18,399

my mind

3222

02:19:24,469 --> 02:19:22,080

and is it now is it some okay

3223

02:19:27,030 --> 02:19:24,479

when was it how often do you practice

3224

02:19:29,270 --> 02:19:27,040

and are you still practicing

3225

02:19:30,309 --> 02:19:29,280

oh literally every night i'm in college

3226

02:19:32,469 --> 02:19:30,319

right now and i i'm

3227

02:19:34,469 --> 02:19:32,479

literally practicing every night and the

3228

02:19:36,549 --> 02:19:34,479

tribute the trippy part is is that

3229

02:19:37,990 --> 02:19:36,559

you know the first i would say seven

3230

02:19:42,790 --> 02:19:38,000

months nothing happened

3231

02:19:45,830 --> 02:19:42,800

about getting up the eighth month i

3232

02:19:47,750 --> 02:19:45,840

was either gonna i don't

3233

02:19:49,670 --> 02:19:47,760

wanna sound stupid i was either in a

3234

02:19:52,950 --> 02:19:49,680

trance or i don't know what it was

3235

02:19:56,150 --> 02:19:52,960

but i was floating

3236

02:19:56,630 --> 02:19:56,160

i saw my body i tried to grab onto the

3237

02:19:59,910 --> 02:19:56,640

door

3238

02:20:02,150 --> 02:19:59,920

frame but i was inverted

3239

02:20:03,510 --> 02:20:02,160

and i said okay what the heck is going

3240

02:20:06,950 --> 02:20:03,520

on so

3241

02:20:09,510 --> 02:20:06,960

then i went through the door frame

3242

02:20:11,830 --> 02:20:09,520

asked the door which was closed and then

3243

02:20:14,389 --> 02:20:11,840

i went up into my roof

3244

02:20:15,990 --> 02:20:14,399

past my roof i saw my roof and then i

3245

02:20:19,190 --> 02:20:16,000

saw my trees

3246

02:20:19,830 --> 02:20:19,200

and then i snapped back once i snapped

3247

02:20:23,830 --> 02:20:19,840

back

3248

02:20:25,910 --> 02:20:23,840

i was i don't it was like a my my

3249

02:20:27,110 --> 02:20:25,920

you know how you ride a roller coaster

3250

02:20:29,270 --> 02:20:27,120

and

3251

02:20:31,270 --> 02:20:29,280

uh i'm on a radio show so let's not be

3252

02:20:33,030 --> 02:20:31,280

vulgar uh you know how your gut goes

3253

02:20:35,429 --> 02:20:33,040

into your throat

3254

02:20:36,710 --> 02:20:35,439

sure that that's what it felt it was

3255

02:20:39,349 --> 02:20:36,720

like a rubber band that

3256

02:20:41,030 --> 02:20:39,359

snapped back and my gut went into my

3257

02:20:44,630 --> 02:20:41,040

throat

3258

02:20:47,030 --> 02:20:44,640

and uh it progressed from there

3259

02:20:48,150 --> 02:20:47,040

so i didn't mess i don't want to say i

3260

02:20:50,389 --> 02:20:48,160

learned to control it

3261

02:20:52,230 --> 02:20:50,399

i'm sure i did it's just something that

3262

02:20:55,110 --> 02:20:52,240

has progressed

3263

02:20:55,990 --> 02:20:55,120

the snapback once once i got the

3264

02:20:59,349 --> 02:20:56,000

snapback

3265

02:21:02,150 --> 02:20:59,359

down i was able to go further from that

3266

02:21:04,389 --> 02:21:02,160

wow and i will i was able to see things

3267

02:21:05,830 --> 02:21:04,399

that i've already visualized

3268

02:21:07,670 --> 02:21:05,840

but button will it was not something

3269

02:21:10,790 --> 02:21:07,680

that i've already visualized

3270

02:21:12,230 --> 02:21:10,800

so to when i got the button

3271

02:21:14,710 --> 02:21:12,240

i said what the hell is button willow

3272

02:21:16,950 --> 02:21:14,720

and then i looked it up on google

3273

02:21:19,429 --> 02:21:16,960

and turns out it's part of i5 and i was

3274

02:21:21,110 --> 02:21:19,439

on my way to a truck stop on i5 which is

3275

02:21:25,590 --> 02:21:21,120

where we're all trying to

3276

02:21:28,469 --> 02:21:25,600

connect through astral projection

3277

02:21:30,150 --> 02:21:28,479

do what do you think of with your

3278

02:21:30,950 --> 02:21:30,160

experience what do you think of my

3279

02:21:34,469 --> 02:21:30,960

little thought

3280

02:21:37,750 --> 02:21:34,479

my little theory of

3281

02:21:42,230 --> 02:21:37,760

astral projecting or somehow

3282

02:21:46,710 --> 02:21:42,240

you know getting a manifest together

3283

02:21:49,750 --> 02:21:46,720

to to leave this star system

3284

02:21:52,870 --> 02:21:49,760

right go to another one and be

3285

02:21:54,870 --> 02:21:52,880

you know get on the flight crew of some

3286

02:21:56,550 --> 02:21:54,880

interstellar ship do you think that's

3287

02:21:59,670 --> 02:21:56,560

possible

3288

02:22:02,309 --> 02:21:59,680

human brain

3289

02:22:02,870 --> 02:22:02,319

since the pineal gland calcifies over at

3290

02:22:06,150 --> 02:22:02,880

about age

3291

02:22:09,990 --> 02:22:06,160

15 16 if i'm not mistaken i think

3292

02:22:11,910 --> 02:22:10,000

that the human body the person

3293

02:22:14,550 --> 02:22:11,920

themselves have to get over the fact

3294

02:22:16,710 --> 02:22:14,560

that they need to stop thinking of

3295

02:22:17,750 --> 02:22:16,720

the things that they've already seen

3296

02:22:21,030 --> 02:22:17,760

that they

3297

02:22:23,270 --> 02:22:21,040

only project

3298

02:22:24,150 --> 02:22:23,280

to what they've already visualized does

3299

02:22:27,030 --> 02:22:24,160

that make sense

3300

02:22:28,469 --> 02:22:27,040

yeah yeah yeah so that's where i'm

3301
02:22:29,110 --> 02:22:28,479
trying to go i haven't been to button

3302
02:22:30,309 --> 02:22:29,120
willow

3303
02:22:34,389 --> 02:22:30,319
now i'm thinking about taking a drive

3304
02:22:37,910 --> 02:22:36,550
right and then what if it's something

3305
02:22:40,469 --> 02:22:37,920
that you had seen

3306
02:22:41,990 --> 02:22:40,479
right and you've never been there and

3307
02:22:43,590 --> 02:22:42,000
then you pull up and go oh man

3308
02:22:45,110 --> 02:22:43,600
not not to interrupt not to interrupt

3309
02:22:46,550 --> 02:22:45,120
but i mean if you're taking

3310
02:22:49,349 --> 02:22:46,560
if you're talking about if you're

3311
02:22:51,030 --> 02:22:49,359
talking about a solar system or a star

3312
02:22:54,070 --> 02:22:51,040
or a different planet

3313
02:22:56,230 --> 02:22:54,080

none of us have ever ever been there so

3314

02:22:57,590 --> 02:22:56,240

you can't really say that you can't you

3315

02:23:01,110 --> 02:22:57,600

can't you can't

3316

02:23:03,670 --> 02:23:01,120

interject that thought of that star

3317

02:23:05,190 --> 02:23:03,680

that solar system or that planet into

3318

02:23:05,510 --> 02:23:05,200

that visualization because you've never

3319

02:23:08,870 --> 02:23:05,520

been

3320

02:23:10,790 --> 02:23:08,880

that's what i'm saying that and

3321

02:23:13,030 --> 02:23:10,800

but you haven't been a button willow

3322

02:23:17,190 --> 02:23:13,040

either

3323

02:23:20,309 --> 02:23:17,200

that right right but i visualized myself

3324

02:23:24,309 --> 02:23:22,070

slowly i don't know if i'm making sense

3325

02:23:27,270 --> 02:23:24,319

no you are you are you're absolutely

3326

02:23:29,990 --> 02:23:27,280

one step at a time i get it but yeah

3327

02:23:33,670 --> 02:23:30,000

even elephant you know what i mean

3328

02:23:36,870 --> 02:23:33,680

totally totally i totally get it um okay

3329

02:23:40,150 --> 02:23:36,880

what i don't what i don't understand uh

3330

02:23:43,349 --> 02:23:40,160

doug is why this

3331

02:23:46,630 --> 02:23:43,359

this kind of thought

3332

02:23:48,870 --> 02:23:46,640

you know entered my head i wasn't

3333

02:23:49,990 --> 02:23:48,880

looking i wasn't looking for this kind

3334

02:23:53,590 --> 02:23:50,000

of thought or this

3335

02:23:56,950 --> 02:23:53,600

idea or this process it just happened

3336

02:23:59,670 --> 02:23:56,960

on it i i think i think we need to

3337

02:23:59,990 --> 02:23:59,680

we need to stop suppressing ourselves

3338

02:24:02,550 --> 02:24:00,000

into

3339

02:24:05,190 --> 02:24:02,560

only what we have seen so far you know

3340

02:24:10,790 --> 02:24:07,910

well then we would never venture out in

3341

02:24:12,550 --> 02:24:10,800

the oceans and discover other countries

3342

02:24:14,070 --> 02:24:12,560

but we're not talking about the physical

3343

02:24:15,910 --> 02:24:14,080

plane we're talking about astral

3344

02:24:17,030 --> 02:24:15,920

projection and stars and planets and

3345

02:24:20,950 --> 02:24:17,040

other solar systems

3346

02:24:24,630 --> 02:24:20,960

right but well yeah i agree with you

3347

02:24:26,309 --> 02:24:24,640

but you haven't been the button willow

3348

02:24:28,230 --> 02:24:26,319

i have not sir no and yeah it's about

3349

02:24:31,510 --> 02:24:28,240

five hours out to me right right

3350

02:24:33,670 --> 02:24:31,520

right but you're okay with that

3351

02:24:35,349 --> 02:24:33,680

i well i saw a sign that said button

3352

02:24:35,990 --> 02:24:35,359

willow i don't know if i was actually at

3353

02:24:38,950 --> 02:24:36,000

that right

3354

02:24:40,550 --> 02:24:38,960

right now and i had to look that open it

3355

02:24:42,710 --> 02:24:40,560

turned out to be an actual town

3356

02:24:44,469 --> 02:24:42,720

now if you astral projected to

3357

02:24:47,510 --> 02:24:44,479

antarctica

3358

02:24:49,270 --> 02:24:47,520

you know you see the chances of you

3359

02:24:51,429 --> 02:24:49,280

actually going to antarctica pretty

3360

02:24:53,429 --> 02:24:51,439

remote you could do it if you

3361

02:24:55,990 --> 02:24:53,439

you know wanted to pay for it and and

3362

02:24:57,510 --> 02:24:56,000

plan it out you could pull it off who

3363

02:25:00,550 --> 02:24:57,520

got the approval

3364

02:25:02,230 --> 02:25:00,560

right right but astral projecting to

3365

02:25:04,070 --> 02:25:02,240

antarctica that's a whole other thing

3366

02:25:06,550 --> 02:25:04,080

altogether isn't it

3367

02:25:07,750 --> 02:25:06,560

yes sir it absolutely is so you're

3368

02:25:11,270 --> 02:25:07,760

saying you're saying

3369

02:25:12,469 --> 02:25:11,280

practice just just try it and and and go

3370

02:25:14,389 --> 02:25:12,479

for it

3371

02:25:15,910 --> 02:25:14,399

well i mean i'm not an expert but that's

3372

02:25:18,150 --> 02:25:15,920

what i'm doing and i made it to button

3373

02:25:21,349 --> 02:25:18,160

willow i've never even been there

3374

02:25:23,349 --> 02:25:21,359

yet you know what i mean oh man doug

3375

02:25:25,190 --> 02:25:23,359

what a great phone call man thank you so

3376

02:25:26,309 --> 02:25:25,200

much and enjoy the rest of your night my

3377

02:25:28,550 --> 02:25:26,319

man though

3378

02:25:30,389 --> 02:25:28,560

just awesome enjoyment thank you thank

3379

02:25:31,270 --> 02:25:30,399

you that's a great phone call right

3380

02:25:35,670 --> 02:25:31,280

there

3381

02:25:38,389 --> 02:25:35,680

and uh yeah i i can't figure this out

3382

02:25:40,790 --> 02:25:38,399

i have no idea what's going on tonight

3383

02:25:41,270 --> 02:25:40,800

is tuesday i figured that much out

3384

02:25:44,309 --> 02:25:41,280

though

3385

02:25:50,830 --> 02:25:44,319

it's not thursday it's tuesday tonight's

3386

02:25:52,790 --> 02:25:50,950

747-228-2051-747-2282 i'm euros jimmy

3387

02:25:54,790 --> 02:25:52,800

eight two zero five

3388

02:25:56,230 --> 02:25:54,800

church this is fade to black and the

3389

02:26:00,870 --> 02:25:56,240

game changer network

3390

02:26:18,710 --> 02:26:00,880

and kgra the planet

3391

02:26:23,030 --> 02:26:21,110

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3392

02:26:28,230 --> 02:26:23,040

you are listening to my boy

3393

02:26:38,790 --> 02:26:31,510

despite popular opinion reading a book

3394

02:26:42,630 --> 02:26:40,550

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3395

02:26:45,750 --> 02:26:42,640

and i take life change t

3396

02:26:46,469 --> 02:26:45,760

supplements every single day it's what i

3397

02:26:48,990 --> 02:26:46,479

do

3398

02:26:52,630 --> 02:26:49,000

click on their banner at

3399

02:26:57,429 --> 02:26:54,790

when you take the beans from central

3400

02:26:58,710 --> 02:26:57,439

america with dashes of indonesian and

3401
02:27:00,950 --> 02:26:58,720
african mixed in

3402
02:27:02,309 --> 02:27:00,960
and then roasted to the dark side of

3403
02:27:05,510 --> 02:27:02,319
fade to black

3404
02:27:08,469 --> 02:27:05,520
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3405
02:27:10,150 --> 02:27:08,479
introducing the fade to black blend from

3406
02:27:13,190 --> 02:27:10,160
river moon coffee

3407
02:27:15,270 --> 02:27:13,200
yes river moon's darkest customized

3408
02:27:18,469 --> 02:27:15,280
roast was created for the love

3409
02:27:21,270 --> 02:27:18,479
of fade to black the alchemy of

3410
02:27:23,910 --> 02:27:21,280
masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3411
02:27:27,590 --> 02:27:23,920
is in every sip of this full-bodied

3412
02:27:30,150 --> 02:27:27,600
dark java i need my coffee doc

3413
02:27:31,110 --> 02:27:30,160

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3414

02:27:33,670 --> 02:27:31,120

highlights

3415

02:27:36,230 --> 02:27:33,680

just like the bunker leaning further

3416

02:27:37,670 --> 02:27:36,240

into the darkness of the roast is fade

3417

02:27:40,070 --> 02:27:37,680

to black blend from

3418

02:27:42,389 --> 02:27:40,080

river moon coffee just click on the

3419

02:27:43,349 --> 02:27:42,399

banner at jimmychurchradio.com and use

3420

02:27:46,070 --> 02:27:43,359

the promo code

3421

02:27:47,830 --> 02:27:46,080

f2b blend for fifteen percent off of

3422

02:27:51,349 --> 02:27:47,840

your order today

3423

02:27:54,950 --> 02:27:53,349

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

3424

02:27:56,710 --> 02:27:54,960

best-selling author and the founder of

3425

02:27:58,309 --> 02:27:56,720

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3426

02:28:00,550 --> 02:27:58,319

together with my team we have built a

3427

02:28:02,150 --> 02:28:00,560

all new conscious streaming tv platform

3428

02:28:02,710 --> 02:28:02,160

designed with every family member in

3429

02:28:04,230 --> 02:28:02,720

mind

3430

02:28:05,910 --> 02:28:04,240

if you have ever wanted to travel the

3431

02:28:07,349 --> 02:28:05,920

world and attend lectures and workshops

3432

02:28:07,990 --> 02:28:07,359

from your favorite speakers but weren't

3433

02:28:10,710 --> 02:28:08,000

able to

3434

02:28:11,349 --> 02:28:10,720

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

3435

02:28:13,030 --> 02:28:11,359

tv

3436

02:28:14,870 --> 02:28:13,040

there are dozens of workshops and

3437

02:28:16,950 --> 02:28:14,880

lectures from speakers you know and love

3438

02:28:18,870 --> 02:28:16,960

we have also included amazing categories

3439

02:28:20,710 --> 02:28:18,880

to assure that your consciousness is

3440

02:28:21,349 --> 02:28:20,720

entertained and elevating on a daily

3441

02:28:23,429 --> 02:28:21,359

basis

3442

02:28:24,630 --> 02:28:23,439

amazing interviews ancient history

3443

02:28:26,630 --> 02:28:24,640

ascension knowledge

3444

02:28:27,830 --> 02:28:26,640

wisdom teachings documentaries

3445

02:28:30,070 --> 02:28:27,840

conspiracies

3446

02:28:31,990 --> 02:28:30,080

mysteries health and fitness conscious

3447

02:28:34,150 --> 02:28:32,000

cooking meditations finance

3448

02:28:36,550 --> 02:28:34,160

yoga and so much more to start your free

3449

02:28:39,190 --> 02:28:36,560

trial on any mobile device or computer

3450

02:28:39,750 --> 02:28:39,200

serve to forbidden knowledge dot tv

3451

02:28:41,750 --> 02:28:39,760

that's

3452

02:28:43,990 --> 02:28:41,760

forbidden knowledge with the number four

3453

02:28:48,469 --> 02:28:44,000

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3454

02:28:50,630 --> 02:28:48,479

today

3455

02:28:51,670 --> 02:28:50,640

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3456

02:28:54,150 --> 02:28:51,680

radio you

3457

02:28:55,030 --> 02:28:54,160

love the new paranormal radio app from

3458

02:28:57,590 --> 02:28:55,040

talk stream

3459

02:28:59,750 --> 02:28:57,600

live you'll find a great selection of

3460

02:29:02,790 --> 02:28:59,760

talk shows covering ufos

3461

02:29:05,270 --> 02:29:02,800

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3462

02:29:07,030 --> 02:29:05,280

download the paranormal radio app now

3463

02:29:08,950 --> 02:29:07,040

and start listening to the very best in

3464

02:29:10,469 --> 02:29:08,960

paranormal talk entertainment

3465

02:29:13,349 --> 02:29:10,479

including the network you're listening

3466

02:29:20,830 --> 02:29:13,359

to right now the paranormal radio app

3467

02:29:20,840 --> 02:29:25,590

store

3468

02:29:37,990 --> 02:29:28,710

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3469

02:29:38,000 --> 02:29:51,960

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3470

02:29:51,970 --> 02:29:59,270

[Music]

3471

02:30:05,349 --> 02:30:02,830

welcome back tuesday night fader night

3472

02:30:09,990 --> 02:30:05,359

747 two two eight two zero five

3473

02:30:12,950 --> 02:30:10,000

one lines are open one segment left

3474

02:30:14,150 --> 02:30:12,960

and uh i i don't i i don't want to skip

3475

02:30:17,349 --> 02:30:14,160

over this but uh

3476

02:30:18,070 --> 02:30:17,359

scott did a bunch of this or that and i

3477

02:30:20,950 --> 02:30:18,080

want to

3478

02:30:22,230 --> 02:30:20,960

address these because and they're up in

3479

02:30:24,230 --> 02:30:22,240

twitter

3480

02:30:26,070 --> 02:30:24,240

and you can uh go and see those hashtag

3481

02:30:29,030 --> 02:30:26,080

ftb you can follow me on twitter i j

3482

02:30:31,110 --> 02:30:29,040

church radio so he's got uh oh third

3483

02:30:33,030 --> 02:30:31,120

stone studios has got some this or

3484

02:30:36,150 --> 02:30:33,040

that's in too as well

3485

02:30:38,309 --> 02:30:36,160

uh vinyl or cd digital well

3486

02:30:39,349 --> 02:30:38,319

vinyl of course you want to go analog

3487

02:30:43,030 --> 02:30:39,359

and i would

3488

02:30:46,070 --> 02:30:43,040

uh i would for those out there

3489

02:30:49,750 --> 02:30:46,080

cassette tapes we're also better

3490

02:30:53,030 --> 02:30:49,760

than cd you know noise and all

3491

02:30:54,710 --> 02:30:53,040

but analog man analog there's nothing

3492

02:30:58,830 --> 02:30:54,720

like vinyl i remember

3493

02:31:03,030 --> 02:30:58,840

um this is probably around

3494

02:31:06,469 --> 02:31:03,040

92 91

3495

02:31:09,590 --> 02:31:06,479

and i get

3496

02:31:13,670 --> 02:31:09,600

i get it was van halen two

3497

02:31:17,190 --> 02:31:13,680

okay speaking of van halen van halen too

3498

02:31:19,590 --> 02:31:17,200

and i get a a mastered remastered

3499

02:31:23,110 --> 02:31:19,600

version of van halen too

3500

02:31:25,429 --> 02:31:23,120

and i put the cd in

3501
02:31:26,150 --> 02:31:25,439
and i'm listening to it and i was like

3502
02:31:29,910 --> 02:31:26,160
you know

3503
02:31:33,429 --> 02:31:29,920
it's good but wait a minute here

3504
02:31:36,710 --> 02:31:33,439
i've got the album

3505
02:31:38,469 --> 02:31:36,720
so i go and i get the album and i put it

3506
02:31:40,070 --> 02:31:38,479
on the turntable which i hadn't listened

3507
02:31:43,830 --> 02:31:40,080
to forever but now i can

3508
02:31:48,469 --> 02:31:43,840
a b and i go

3509
02:31:53,349 --> 02:31:48,479
and i listen to the record now instantly

3510
02:31:57,910 --> 02:31:53,359
instantly stereo

3511
02:32:00,950 --> 02:31:57,920
this full sound left and right

3512
02:32:03,990 --> 02:32:00,960
detail 3d extended out

3513
02:32:07,190 --> 02:32:04,000

it's all there and i go back

3514

02:32:08,230 --> 02:32:07,200

and i'm listening to the the remastered

3515

02:32:14,630 --> 02:32:08,240

cd

3516

02:32:19,510 --> 02:32:14,640

but it was like we're closed up

3517

02:32:21,590 --> 02:32:19,520

didn't have the depth the reverbs were

3518

02:32:23,270 --> 02:32:21,600

you know you could tell the reverbs as

3519

02:32:25,190 --> 02:32:23,280

they decayed

3520

02:32:26,469 --> 02:32:25,200

would turn into digital naught you could

3521

02:32:28,309 --> 02:32:26,479

hear it

3522

02:32:30,150 --> 02:32:28,319

now if you didn't have the a b to

3523

02:32:31,670 --> 02:32:30,160

compare to and you're just listening to

3524

02:32:32,950 --> 02:32:31,680

the cd you're going to think that that's

3525

02:32:34,790 --> 02:32:32,960

the way it is and

3526

02:32:36,389 --> 02:32:34,800

you're going to accept it you go and you

3527

02:32:39,510 --> 02:32:36,399

a b it

3528

02:32:41,510 --> 02:32:39,520

with an album or a cassette but

3529

02:32:44,630 --> 02:32:41,520

in this case it was the album and i

3530

02:32:47,750 --> 02:32:44,640

couldn't believe it it was like wow

3531

02:32:50,230 --> 02:32:47,760

left and right and 3d

3532

02:32:52,309 --> 02:32:50,240

and everything was there it was

3533

02:32:56,070 --> 02:32:52,319

incredible it just reminded me how

3534

02:32:59,750 --> 02:32:56,080

how much cds suck cd sucks cd

3535

02:33:02,550 --> 02:32:59,760

is a digital representation

3536

02:33:03,110 --> 02:33:02,560

of the original it's not the original

3537

02:33:05,830 --> 02:33:03,120

it's not

3538

02:33:07,429 --> 02:33:05,840

okay uh well if if you have the original

3539

02:33:11,510 --> 02:33:07,439

album that it's a

3540

02:33:12,870 --> 02:33:11,520

a reissue of it's not the original today

3541

02:33:15,030 --> 02:33:12,880

you know everything is released in

3542

02:33:16,870 --> 02:33:15,040

digital i you know vinyl's making its

3543

02:33:19,670 --> 02:33:16,880

comeback and i'm happy

3544

02:33:21,590 --> 02:33:19,680

about that okay the rocker you too this

3545

02:33:25,110 --> 02:33:21,600

is from scott

3546

02:33:27,510 --> 02:33:25,120

u2 or depeche mode depeche mode

3547

02:33:28,389 --> 02:33:27,520

yep yep i'm going right there depeche

3548

02:33:31,590 --> 02:33:28,399

mode

3549

02:33:33,510 --> 02:33:31,600

by a long shot by the way except for you

3550

02:33:36,230 --> 02:33:33,520

two's first album

3551

02:33:36,710 --> 02:33:36,240

you know sunday bloody sunday you know

3552

02:33:39,990 --> 02:33:36,720

that

3553

02:33:43,349 --> 02:33:40,000

then

3554

02:33:44,469 --> 02:33:43,359

but depeche mode all the way ramones are

3555

02:33:47,510 --> 02:33:44,479

sex pistols

3556

02:33:55,270 --> 02:33:47,520

ramones

3557

02:33:58,230 --> 02:33:55,280

nope nope nope nope even today

3558

02:34:00,070 --> 02:33:58,240

i've i've i go back and i you know the

3559

02:34:01,830 --> 02:34:00,080

ramones fans out there

3560

02:34:03,110 --> 02:34:01,840

listening to me right how could you not

3561

02:34:07,429 --> 02:34:03,120

like the ramones it's not

3562

02:34:10,389 --> 02:34:07,439

you know i they never grabbed me

3563

02:34:12,389 --> 02:34:10,399

the ramones never never grabbed me not

3564

02:34:16,710 --> 02:34:12,399

even today and i've i've given them many

3565

02:34:20,710 --> 02:34:16,720

chances uh to do that uh let's see

3566

02:34:24,389 --> 02:34:22,710

i thought there was more this or that

3567

02:34:28,830 --> 02:34:24,399

that was pretty good

3568

02:34:36,550 --> 02:34:28,840

more in here

3569

02:34:43,510 --> 02:34:40,710

man you gotta love it seven four

3570

02:34:43,990 --> 02:34:43,520

seven two two eight two zero five one

3571

02:34:46,309 --> 02:34:44,000

seven four

3572

02:34:48,630 --> 02:34:46,319

seven two two eight two zero five one

3573

02:34:50,070 --> 02:34:48,640

and i'm actually at a point where i have

3574

02:34:52,469 --> 02:34:50,080

wide open lines

3575

02:34:53,990 --> 02:34:52,479

so if you wanna get through right now is

3576

02:34:57,349 --> 02:34:54,000

the time to do it

3577

02:34:59,349 --> 02:34:57,359

button willow has the cheapest gas

3578

02:35:00,389 --> 02:34:59,359

and the cheapest hotel rooms in

3579

02:35:04,230 --> 02:35:00,399

california bar

3580

02:35:09,510 --> 02:35:04,240

none okay all right

3581

02:35:16,710 --> 02:35:13,190

let me pull this up i might actually

3582

02:35:19,830 --> 02:35:16,720

have this taz wants

3583

02:35:23,030 --> 02:35:19,840

the uh the link

3584

02:35:27,230 --> 02:35:23,040

for the if you go to

3585

02:35:30,309 --> 02:35:27,240

taz if you go to uh

3586

02:35:33,990 --> 02:35:30,319

jimmychurchradio.com and

3587

02:35:36,309 --> 02:35:34,000

uh you will

3588

02:35:38,230 --> 02:35:36,319

we have a link there for the queen mary

3589

02:35:41,429 --> 02:35:38,240

use the promo code

3590

02:35:45,110 --> 02:35:41,439

jimmy and i think i actually

3591

02:35:48,950 --> 02:35:45,120

have it here just stay

3592

02:35:55,190 --> 02:35:52,070

uh let me pull this up

3593

02:35:56,910 --> 02:35:55,200

i've got the actual link um

3594

02:35:58,710 --> 02:35:56,920

but we do have it over at

3595

02:35:59,750 --> 02:35:58,720

jimmychurchradio.com that banner will

3596

02:36:02,790 --> 02:35:59,760

take you there

3597

02:36:06,389 --> 02:36:02,800

and use the uh

3598

02:36:08,870 --> 02:36:06,399

promo code jimmy all right that

3599

02:36:18,309 --> 02:36:08,880

is the best way to go about it i'm i

3600

02:36:22,550 --> 02:36:21,910

i thought i had it here uh rita can you

3601
02:36:30,950 --> 02:36:22,560
get

3602
02:36:34,830 --> 02:36:30,960
queen mary

3603
02:36:38,550 --> 02:36:34,840
let me ask oh

3604
02:36:49,590 --> 02:36:43,270
i am tired i can't believe i'm actually

3605
02:36:53,830 --> 02:36:51,830
no i i i just don't have it right up in

3606
02:36:57,190 --> 02:36:53,840
front of me i will do it

3607
02:36:59,270 --> 02:36:57,200
after the show and i will get the link

3608
02:37:02,309 --> 02:36:59,280
up i've got too many

3609
02:37:04,150 --> 02:37:02,319
uh i've got too many links or too many

3610
02:37:05,910 --> 02:37:04,160
emails here uh

3611
02:37:07,590 --> 02:37:05,920
with the actual link in it but i'll get

3612
02:37:10,870 --> 02:37:07,600
it up there for you taz

3613
02:37:12,150 --> 02:37:10,880

and uh somebody in twitter one of the

3614

02:37:14,550 --> 02:37:12,160

fader knots

3615

02:37:16,309 --> 02:37:14,560

if you could get the actual link up for

3616

02:37:19,030 --> 02:37:16,319

the queen mary i'll do

3617

02:37:20,950 --> 02:37:19,040

the retweet during the show i just don't

3618

02:37:22,150 --> 02:37:20,960

want to forget it but i will get it up

3619

02:37:25,270 --> 02:37:22,160

there for you

3620

02:37:28,630 --> 02:37:25,280

okay and what taz is referring to

3621

02:37:31,349 --> 02:37:28,640

here is uh halloween weekend which is

3622

02:37:34,389 --> 02:37:31,359

the 29th through november 1st

3623

02:37:35,990 --> 02:37:34,399

i will be down a friday night at the

3624

02:37:39,190 --> 02:37:36,000

queen mary

3625

02:37:42,630 --> 02:37:39,200

and which is october 30th

3626

02:37:44,710 --> 02:37:42,640

uh halloween is the 31st on saturday

3627

02:37:46,550 --> 02:37:44,720

friday night the 30th i will be down

3628

02:37:47,750 --> 02:37:46,560

there doing a ghost hunt uh with the

3629

02:37:49,469 --> 02:37:47,760

dark zone

3630

02:37:51,349 --> 02:37:49,479

and if you go over to

3631

02:37:52,870 --> 02:37:51,359

jimmychurchradio.com click on the dark

3632

02:37:54,870 --> 02:37:52,880

zone banner there

3633

02:37:57,110 --> 02:37:54,880

and use the promo code jimmy you'll get

3634

02:37:58,150 --> 02:37:57,120

uh an additional discount for being a

3635

02:38:01,349 --> 02:37:58,160

fade or not

3636

02:38:02,870 --> 02:38:01,359

um but yeah it gets signed up um i'm

3637

02:38:05,830 --> 02:38:02,880

pretty excited about this

3638

02:38:06,790 --> 02:38:05,840

and we were we talked about this uh this

3639

02:38:10,950 --> 02:38:06,800

weekend

3640

02:38:14,150 --> 02:38:10,960

um uh here and uh why

3641

02:38:15,750 --> 02:38:14,160

uh when are we gonna have more

3642

02:38:18,389 --> 02:38:15,760

paranormal shows well

3643

02:38:20,230 --> 02:38:18,399

we'll be doing it all month uh because

3644

02:38:23,510 --> 02:38:20,240

it's october and it's halloween

3645

02:38:27,030 --> 02:38:23,520

but um i've never

3646

02:38:30,230 --> 02:38:27,040

done an official ghost adventures

3647

02:38:33,750 --> 02:38:30,240

ghost hunt you know with uh

3648

02:38:36,309 --> 02:38:33,760

uh cameras and crews and gear and

3649

02:38:36,950 --> 02:38:36,319

and recorders and and all of that i've

3650

02:38:41,750 --> 02:38:36,960

never

3651

02:38:44,550 --> 02:38:41,760

this with all of you

3652

02:38:45,270 --> 02:38:44,560

in real time and i keep saying this the

3653

02:38:47,750 --> 02:38:45,280

best time

3654

02:38:48,630 --> 02:38:47,760

when is something going to happen when

3655

02:38:50,950 --> 02:38:48,640

am i

3656

02:38:53,429 --> 02:38:50,960

when are we you know when is something

3657

02:38:57,190 --> 02:38:53,439

it's live

3658

02:38:58,710 --> 02:38:57,200

live if something's gonna happen it's

3659

02:38:59,750 --> 02:38:58,720

gonna happen then and i'm looking

3660

02:39:02,150 --> 02:38:59,760

forward to it

3661

02:39:02,790 --> 02:39:02,160

i'm gonna take my night vision goggles

3662

02:39:04,870 --> 02:39:02,800

as well

3663

02:39:06,230 --> 02:39:04,880

i'm gonna be able to see yeah in the

3664

02:39:08,950 --> 02:39:06,240

night let's go to the phones how you're

3665

02:39:11,110 --> 02:39:08,960

live on fade to black who's calling

3666

02:39:12,790 --> 02:39:11,120

i invited doug i only called back

3667

02:39:14,710 --> 02:39:12,800

because you said you had open lines but

3668

02:39:15,990 --> 02:39:14,720

i got something to tell you and i i know

3669

02:39:19,110 --> 02:39:16,000

it's not open line

3670

02:39:20,389 --> 02:39:19,120

but uh i don't know how to send you this

3671

02:39:22,790 --> 02:39:20,399

t-shirt but

3672

02:39:24,150 --> 02:39:22,800

you're gonna get a kick out of it i hope

3673

02:39:26,469 --> 02:39:24,160

i made you a t-shirt

3674

02:39:27,990 --> 02:39:26,479

and it has you and mack daddy in

3675

02:39:30,790 --> 02:39:28,000

silhouette

3676

02:39:31,990 --> 02:39:30,800

with uh cherry pie and a coke and it's

3677

02:39:35,510 --> 02:39:32,000

in the uh

3678

02:39:35,910 --> 02:39:35,520

late late 70s green ozil deal and it has

3679

02:39:39,670 --> 02:39:35,920

uh

3680

02:39:41,270 --> 02:39:39,680

silhouette of a man

3681

02:39:43,110 --> 02:39:41,280

standing right next to the passenger

3682

02:39:46,309 --> 02:39:43,120

side and saying have you seen my dog

3683

02:39:49,830 --> 02:39:46,319

oh no way no way i

3684

02:39:53,270 --> 02:39:49,840

did i went out i went out to a uh

3685

02:39:56,630 --> 02:39:53,280

t-shirt printing place uh locally

3686

02:39:58,389 --> 02:39:56,640

and i i had them draw it up and uh

3687

02:39:59,830 --> 02:39:58,399

i just don't know how to send it to you

3688

02:40:03,750 --> 02:39:59,840

i'm not asking

3689

02:40:07,429 --> 02:40:03,760

actual address i don't know well um

3690

02:40:10,870 --> 02:40:07,439

if you email me doug

3691

02:40:12,469 --> 02:40:10,880

or hit me up in twitter

3692

02:40:14,630 --> 02:40:12,479

um i don't have twitter i don't have

3693

02:40:17,990 --> 02:40:14,640

facebook i am a uh

3694

02:40:18,950 --> 02:40:18,000

uh i i i subscribe for a whole year to

3695

02:40:22,630 --> 02:40:18,960

your website

3696

02:40:25,750 --> 02:40:22,640

okay so you've got a private email to me

3697

02:40:28,150 --> 02:40:25,760

so use that yeah use that uh

3698

02:40:29,670 --> 02:40:28,160

you can do that through your um fade to

3699

02:40:32,309 --> 02:40:29,680

black account

3700

02:40:34,070 --> 02:40:32,319

and you've got a private email right

3701

02:40:37,590 --> 02:40:34,080

there so you can e email

3702

02:40:41,670 --> 02:40:37,600

me and then i will send you our actual

3703

02:40:44,630 --> 02:40:41,680

uh uh physical because it's the office

3704

02:40:46,230 --> 02:40:44,640

i even looked up cumberland electric and

3705

02:40:47,910 --> 02:40:46,240

i got a silhouette of cumberland

3706

02:40:52,070 --> 02:40:47,920

electric with the with the white lights

3707

02:40:58,469 --> 02:40:55,349

i went all out bud i i wanna i wanna

3708

02:40:59,830 --> 02:40:58,479

see this oh man i can't look there

3709

02:41:02,550 --> 02:40:59,840

i don't know how to i don't have twitter

3710

02:41:04,630 --> 02:41:02,560

or facebook i'm sorry but you can email

3711

02:41:08,790 --> 02:41:04,640

it right now

3712

02:41:11,750 --> 02:41:08,800

okay all right can you email it to me

3713

02:41:13,269 --> 02:41:11,760

yeah uh i'll have to i'll dig it out of

3714

02:41:13,750 --> 02:41:13,279

my closet and i'll uh i'll send you a

3715

02:41:15,910 --> 02:41:13,760

picture

3716

02:41:17,670 --> 02:41:15,920

absolutely 100 all right doug thank you

3717

02:41:20,389 --> 02:41:17,680

so much man

3718

02:41:20,710 --> 02:41:20,399

all right sir i'll talk to you and it's

3719

02:41:24,550 --> 02:41:20,720

uh

3720

02:41:25,750 --> 02:41:24,560

he brings that up because i saw a tweet

3721

02:41:28,870 --> 02:41:25,760

earlier tonight

3722

02:41:31,910 --> 02:41:28,880

have you seen my dog and uh

3723

02:41:33,990 --> 02:41:31,920

when mcleester uh

3724

02:41:35,830 --> 02:41:34,000

called in that night mack daddy and

3725

02:41:37,830 --> 02:41:35,840

talked about it okay for those out there

3726

02:41:41,110 --> 02:41:37,840

that don't know what i'm talking about

3727

02:41:43,030 --> 02:41:41,120

uh when when i was a kid in indianapolis

3728

02:41:45,590 --> 02:41:43,040

i'm not gonna tell the whole story

3729

02:41:46,550 --> 02:41:45,600

we were out in the middle of this uh

3730

02:41:48,150 --> 02:41:46,560

field

3731

02:41:50,070 --> 02:41:48,160

that we went to and we called it the

3732

02:41:52,550 --> 02:41:50,080

electric company because it was next to

3733

02:41:53,110 --> 02:41:52,560

this power substation ginormous thing

3734

02:41:55,510 --> 02:41:53,120

with

3735

02:41:57,990 --> 02:41:55,520

huge trends big it was you know really

3736

02:42:03,110 --> 02:41:58,000

big stories tall i don't know

3737

02:42:04,630 --> 02:42:03,120

um when this guy approached our car

3738

02:42:06,870 --> 02:42:04,640

i was sitting in the driver's seat and

3739

02:42:08,870 --> 02:42:06,880

he came up to the window and said

3740

02:42:10,110 --> 02:42:08,880

i cracked the window down about that far

3741

02:42:13,750 --> 02:42:10,120

have you seen my dog

3742

02:42:16,630 --> 02:42:13,760

mccleester who was there was

3743

02:42:18,309 --> 02:42:16,640

sitting to my right in the car screaming

3744

02:42:20,790 --> 02:42:18,319

like a little girl

3745

02:42:22,230 --> 02:42:20,800

he was right here i looked at his face

3746

02:42:25,510 --> 02:42:22,240

he says he was

3747

02:42:26,550 --> 02:42:25,520

outside of the car that i was inside of

3748

02:42:28,550 --> 02:42:26,560

the car but he was

3749

02:42:30,150 --> 02:42:28,560

outside of the car and that there were

3750

02:42:32,230 --> 02:42:30,160

two cars there

3751

02:42:33,429 --> 02:42:32,240

uh the other one belonging to my uh

3752

02:42:36,950 --> 02:42:33,439

neighbor uh

3753

02:42:38,630 --> 02:42:36,960

a penny baker i i don't remember that

3754

02:42:40,469 --> 02:42:38,640

i thought we were out there by ourselves

3755

02:42:42,389 --> 02:42:40,479

but i'll tell you this

3756

02:42:44,790 --> 02:42:42,399

mccleester was not standing outside of

3757

02:42:45,190 --> 02:42:44,800

the car he was inside the car with me i

3758

02:42:47,510 --> 02:42:45,200

looked

3759

02:42:48,950 --> 02:42:47,520

right at his face when all of this went

3760

02:42:52,550 --> 02:42:48,960

down what i find

3761

02:42:54,469 --> 02:42:52,560

interesting about this he definitely

3762

02:42:56,150 --> 02:42:54,479

appeared out of nowhere he was

3763

02:42:58,550 --> 02:42:56,160

definitely in black

3764

02:42:59,269 --> 02:42:58,560

uh i didn't see his face but his voice

3765

02:43:03,110 --> 02:42:59,279

was like

3766

02:43:05,349 --> 02:43:03,120

you know have you seen my dog um

3767

02:43:06,870 --> 02:43:05,359

uh an older gentleman but i didn't see

3768

02:43:09,670 --> 02:43:06,880

his face and he had like a

3769

02:43:11,269 --> 02:43:09,680

hood that's what i remember but he

3770

02:43:14,550 --> 02:43:11,279

definitely turned around

3771

02:43:16,389 --> 02:43:14,560

and walked back into the fog

3772

02:43:18,710 --> 02:43:16,399

and and disappeared never saw the guy

3773

02:43:22,070 --> 02:43:18,720

again um

3774

02:43:23,349 --> 02:43:22,080

uh i know that during the day

3775

02:43:26,469 --> 02:43:23,359

which i've been out there many times

3776

02:43:29,190 --> 02:43:26,479

during the day back then in 1982

3777

02:43:30,389 --> 02:43:29,200

83 when this happened there were no

3778

02:43:32,870 --> 02:43:30,399

houses

3779

02:43:33,990 --> 02:43:32,880

for miles it was corn fields there's

3780

02:43:36,630 --> 02:43:34,000

nothing out there

3781

02:43:37,510 --> 02:43:36,640

nothing for this guy to walk where we

3782

02:43:41,349 --> 02:43:37,520

were

3783

02:43:42,150 --> 02:43:41,359

and find us um i i don't know where he

3784

02:43:44,230 --> 02:43:42,160

came from

3785

02:43:45,990 --> 02:43:44,240

the closest house or anything like that

3786

02:43:49,510 --> 02:43:46,000

was miles away

3787

02:43:50,150 --> 02:43:49,520

so i i i don't know i can't explain that

3788

02:43:53,349 --> 02:43:50,160

part

3789

02:43:57,030 --> 02:43:53,359

but what is interesting is that

3790

02:44:00,710 --> 02:43:57,040

mac daddy's memory of this

3791

02:44:03,190 --> 02:44:00,720

was not the same as mine

3792

02:44:05,750 --> 02:44:03,200

and i find that interesting and he's

3793

02:44:08,950 --> 02:44:05,760

insisting that he's right

3794

02:44:10,230 --> 02:44:08,960

i'm insisting that i'm right i have my

3795

02:44:13,830 --> 02:44:10,240

memory

3796

02:44:16,630 --> 02:44:13,840

i was there i there's no reason

3797

02:44:18,230 --> 02:44:16,640

to it's not embellished his story's the

3798

02:44:20,389 --> 02:44:18,240

same as mine

3799

02:44:22,070 --> 02:44:20,399

but his is he was outside of the car

3800

02:44:22,630 --> 02:44:22,080

with other people there was another car

3801

02:44:25,750 --> 02:44:22,640

there i

3802

02:44:28,870 --> 02:44:25,760

i just don't remember that i remember

3803

02:44:30,790 --> 02:44:28,880

everybody being inside of my car with me

3804

02:44:33,830 --> 02:44:30,800

nobody was outside

3805

02:44:36,630 --> 02:44:33,840

um very and he's adamant now

3806

02:44:37,990 --> 02:44:36,640

his memory is just as valid as mine his

3807

02:44:41,030 --> 02:44:38,000

recollection

3808

02:44:43,750 --> 02:44:41,040

okay you know that's what he remembers

3809

02:44:47,190 --> 02:44:43,760

and is isn't that interesting because

3810

02:44:54,550 --> 02:44:51,269

multiple witnesses to a ufo and

3811

02:44:55,190 --> 02:44:54,560

you get these different versions of what

3812

02:44:57,030 --> 02:44:55,200

everybody

3813

02:44:59,190 --> 02:44:57,040

saw and then suddenly people want to

3814

02:45:01,349 --> 02:44:59,200

jump back and go ah they didn't see it

3815

02:45:02,389 --> 02:45:01,359

they can't tell the same story that

3816

02:45:05,590 --> 02:45:02,399

happens

3817

02:45:08,950 --> 02:45:05,600

that's my personal experience uh

3818

02:45:13,190 --> 02:45:08,960

a car accident goes down um

3819

02:45:16,230 --> 02:45:13,200

i i was at the scene of an

3820

02:45:18,469 --> 02:45:16,240

accident that i saw happen

3821

02:45:19,990 --> 02:45:18,479

i saw a guy get hit on a motorcycle he

3822

02:45:23,110 --> 02:45:20,000

was on a harley davidson

3823

02:45:26,469 --> 02:45:23,120

and it was horrific and what i saw

3824

02:45:27,269 --> 02:45:26,479

was unbelievable i don't want to go

3825

02:45:29,670 --> 02:45:27,279

through

3826
02:45:30,870 --> 02:45:29,680
what i saw i was the first person there

3827
02:45:34,309 --> 02:45:30,880
at the scene

3828
02:45:39,030 --> 02:45:34,319
but it was at a busy intersection and

3829
02:45:42,870 --> 02:45:39,040
uh one corner 24-hour gas station

3830
02:45:43,510 --> 02:45:42,880
other corner taco bell uh across the

3831
02:45:46,389 --> 02:45:43,520
street

3832
02:45:47,670 --> 02:45:46,399
donut shop 24 hours right busy

3833
02:45:51,269 --> 02:45:47,680
intersection

3834
02:45:54,630 --> 02:45:51,279
right i see the accident happen

3835
02:45:57,830 --> 02:45:54,640
and but so did

3836
02:46:00,469 --> 02:45:57,840
multiple there were

3837
02:46:02,070 --> 02:46:00,479
dozens of people that were interviewed

3838
02:46:05,110 --> 02:46:02,080

by the police

3839

02:46:09,510 --> 02:46:05,120

dozens i saw it happen

3840

02:46:11,349 --> 02:46:09,520

and i had two or three police officers

3841

02:46:13,910 --> 02:46:11,359

come up to me

3842

02:46:15,510 --> 02:46:13,920

over and over again okay now what what

3843

02:46:17,349 --> 02:46:15,520

is it that you because

3844

02:46:19,030 --> 02:46:17,359

they're saying that the motorcycle came

3845

02:46:20,870 --> 02:46:19,040

from another direction this person is

3846

02:46:22,550 --> 02:46:20,880

saying it was going straight through the

3847

02:46:24,309 --> 02:46:22,560

this person over here is saying this

3848

02:46:26,309 --> 02:46:24,319

this person is saying that the

3849

02:46:27,510 --> 02:46:26,319

the bmw came from this story you know

3850

02:46:29,830 --> 02:46:27,520

that that hit this

3851
02:46:30,710 --> 02:46:29,840
motorcycle okay but you're saying you

3852
02:46:34,710 --> 02:46:30,720
know he was

3853
02:46:37,429 --> 02:46:34,720
in you know and i said man i

3854
02:46:38,710 --> 02:46:37,439
i was looking i saw it happen this is

3855
02:46:42,550 --> 02:46:38,720
what i saw

3856
02:46:44,950 --> 02:46:42,560
and my version of the story was the only

3857
02:46:48,630 --> 02:46:47,030
that was my version of the story and

3858
02:46:52,150 --> 02:46:48,640
they kept coming i was like dude

3859
02:46:54,070 --> 02:46:52,160
i saw it happen but so did everybody

3860
02:46:57,429 --> 02:46:54,080
else it was a busy intersection

3861
02:47:00,790 --> 02:46:57,439
everybody uh was witnesses uh

3862
02:47:03,990 --> 02:47:00,800
to it never uh

3863
02:47:08,230 --> 02:47:04,000

uh no the police told me no

3864

02:47:10,550 --> 02:47:08,240
to eyewitness stories matched

3865

02:47:12,389 --> 02:47:10,560
and i kept telling look i i saw it i was

3866

02:47:15,510 --> 02:47:12,399
the first one here

3867

02:47:18,389 --> 02:47:15,520
i was right here above this guy

3868

02:47:18,870 --> 02:47:18,399
um that's all that i can tell you

3869

02:47:22,070 --> 02:47:18,880
know i

3870

02:47:24,790 --> 02:47:22,080
i actually saw the crash and i saw

3871

02:47:26,309 --> 02:47:24,800
everything happen but my story my my

3872

02:47:27,990 --> 02:47:26,319
version of it didn't match anybody

3873

02:47:32,790 --> 02:47:28,000
else's

3874

02:47:36,150 --> 02:47:32,800
i i can't you know and what is it

3875

02:47:36,469 --> 02:47:36,160
what is it about uh a situation like

3876

02:47:51,590 --> 02:47:36,479

that

3877

02:47:57,670 --> 02:47:55,269

yep german church substation

3878

02:47:58,630 --> 02:47:57,680

yep that's it third picture is the best

3879

02:48:00,710 --> 02:47:58,640

one

3880

02:48:01,670 --> 02:48:00,720

you can see how tall all of this stuff

3881

02:48:04,150 --> 02:48:01,680

is i mean it's just

3882

02:48:05,190 --> 02:48:04,160

ginormous and then you see the green

3883

02:48:08,389 --> 02:48:05,200

field and then

3884

02:48:11,590 --> 02:48:08,399

up in the left-hand corner that

3885

02:48:13,590 --> 02:48:11,600

there wasn't there but that's where we

3886

02:48:16,550 --> 02:48:13,600

were parked

3887

02:48:16,950 --> 02:48:16,560

up in the left-hand corner facing this

3888

02:48:20,469 --> 02:48:16,960

and

3889

02:48:22,710 --> 02:48:20,479

that whole green field in in between

3890

02:48:24,870 --> 02:48:22,720

the trees and the substation that was

3891

02:48:30,469 --> 02:48:24,880

solid fog

3892

02:48:32,389 --> 02:48:30,479

were pointed to the substation

3893

02:48:34,230 --> 02:48:32,399

so i you know i pulled up on the dirt

3894

02:48:36,710 --> 02:48:34,240

road that you can see there

3895

02:48:37,910 --> 02:48:36,720

and backed my car in and we would face

3896

02:48:40,309 --> 02:48:37,920

you could see the little dirt

3897

02:48:41,670 --> 02:48:40,319

road coming in off a german church pull

3898

02:48:44,550 --> 02:48:41,680

up back my car

3899

02:48:45,349 --> 02:48:44,560

in and then face the substation up up

3900

02:48:47,910 --> 02:48:45,359

there

3901
02:48:49,750 --> 02:48:47,920
and that was all fine all those houses

3902
02:48:53,030 --> 02:48:49,760
right there that was a cornfield

3903
02:48:57,990 --> 02:48:53,040
and all of that all of that that that

3904
02:49:01,190 --> 02:48:58,000
that didn't exist back then but um

3905
02:49:04,150 --> 02:49:01,200
what whose story do you choose

3906
02:49:04,950 --> 02:49:04,160
and those witnesses that were there the

3907
02:49:09,030 --> 02:49:04,960
scene

3908
02:49:10,950 --> 02:49:09,040
what they saw and it's repeating in

3909
02:49:12,870 --> 02:49:10,960
their mind and they're giving

3910
02:49:13,990 --> 02:49:12,880
all the details that they can to the

3911
02:49:17,030 --> 02:49:14,000
police as

3912
02:49:19,510 --> 02:49:17,040
they knew it as they remembered it is

3913
02:49:23,349 --> 02:49:19,520

there a reason why

3914

02:49:26,389 --> 02:49:23,359

uh they saw he literally now

3915

02:49:28,710 --> 02:49:26,399

um uh i'll tell you exactly what

3916

02:49:33,429 --> 02:49:28,720

happened this motorcycle made

3917

02:49:35,190 --> 02:49:33,439

uh a uh a right-hand turn

3918

02:49:37,750 --> 02:49:35,200

off of the street made a right-hand turn

3919

02:49:41,110 --> 02:49:37,760

as he's making a right-hand turn

3920

02:49:43,910 --> 02:49:41,120

uh a bmw came through the light

3921

02:49:45,349 --> 02:49:43,920

he's making a right turn on red the bmw

3922

02:49:48,710 --> 02:49:45,359

comes through the intersection

3923

02:49:51,190 --> 02:49:48,720

and hits him on the side full on like

3924

02:49:53,510 --> 02:49:51,200

40 miles an hour and hits him on the

3925

02:49:56,870 --> 02:49:53,520

left side of the motorcycle

3926
02:49:57,750 --> 02:49:56,880
right on his leg and and and so that was

3927
02:49:59,910 --> 02:49:57,760
the accident

3928
02:50:01,030 --> 02:49:59,920
so motorcycles going like this and the

3929
02:50:05,269 --> 02:50:01,040
bmw

3930
02:50:07,910 --> 02:50:05,279
hit him as he was entering the lane

3931
02:50:08,790 --> 02:50:07,920
there were people that said that the bmw

3932
02:50:11,750 --> 02:50:08,800
was coming

3933
02:50:13,269 --> 02:50:11,760
from the other direction and made a

3934
02:50:15,349 --> 02:50:13,279
left-hand turn

3935
02:50:16,710 --> 02:50:15,359
and that the motorcycle went through the

3936
02:50:20,830 --> 02:50:16,720
net

3937
02:50:23,750 --> 02:50:20,840
no you know i don't know how they

3938
02:50:27,190 --> 02:50:23,760

could see that you know and

3939

02:50:31,110 --> 02:50:30,070

opposite 180 degrees different from what

3940

02:50:33,110 --> 02:50:31,120

i witnessed

3941

02:50:34,309 --> 02:50:33,120

but it goes to the same thing with ufo

3942

02:50:37,510 --> 02:50:34,319

sightings or

3943

02:50:40,469 --> 02:50:37,520

or anything else eyewitness testimony

3944

02:50:42,950 --> 02:50:40,479

that's tough that's tough that's tough

3945

02:50:44,469 --> 02:50:42,960

so going back to the electric company

3946

02:50:46,389 --> 02:50:44,479

my version of the story is what i'm

3947

02:50:50,150 --> 02:50:46,399

sticking with

3948

02:50:52,870 --> 02:50:50,160

mccleester was not

3949

02:50:53,830 --> 02:50:52,880

outside of the car he was sitting next

3950

02:50:57,030 --> 02:50:53,840

to me

3951
02:50:59,110 --> 02:50:57,040
um i've got time for one more phone call

3952
02:51:00,150 --> 02:50:59,120
a great night tonight on the show thank

3953
02:51:03,269 --> 02:51:00,160
you for

3954
02:51:04,230 --> 02:51:03,279
uh listening to me ramble about a couple

3955
02:51:07,910 --> 02:51:04,240
of things but

3956
02:51:11,269 --> 02:51:07,920
i do want to say that sgu and the thing

3957
02:51:12,550 --> 02:51:11,279
uh it was just crazy and i needed to

3958
02:51:14,550 --> 02:51:12,560
really clarify

3959
02:51:15,910 --> 02:51:14,560
what i was trying to say one last phone

3960
02:51:18,389 --> 02:51:15,920
call hi you're live on fade to black

3961
02:51:22,469 --> 02:51:18,399
who's calling

3962
02:51:25,990 --> 02:51:22,479
hi jimmy this is uh kevin hey hey

3963
02:51:27,750 --> 02:51:26,000

how are you man uh doing a lot better

3964

02:51:30,550 --> 02:51:27,760

doing a lot better just thought i would

3965

02:51:34,230 --> 02:51:30,560

uh call in and say hi to everybody

3966

02:51:37,510 --> 02:51:34,240

and it's been uh what three weeks

3967

02:51:38,469 --> 02:51:37,520

yeah about three weeks how are you oh

3968

02:51:41,510 --> 02:51:38,479

doing a lot better

3969

02:51:43,349 --> 02:51:41,520

back okay

3970

02:51:45,190 --> 02:51:43,359

well um are you gonna tell us what

3971

02:51:47,830 --> 02:51:45,200

happened one day or is it just

3972

02:51:49,269 --> 02:51:47,840

too personal which is okay uh kind of

3973

02:51:51,830 --> 02:51:49,279

personal right now but uh

3974

02:51:53,030 --> 02:51:51,840

i i can get around to it sometime all

3975

02:51:56,950 --> 02:51:53,040

right all right yeah

3976

02:52:01,750 --> 02:52:00,230

uh no not really okay

3977

02:52:03,510 --> 02:52:01,760

all right all right so it didn't it

3978

02:52:06,150 --> 02:52:03,520

didn't go that far

3979

02:52:06,710 --> 02:52:06,160

no it did not go that far okay all right

3980

02:52:09,110 --> 02:52:06,720

all right

3981

02:52:11,349 --> 02:52:09,120

well um we're just happy to hear your

3982

02:52:18,389 --> 02:52:11,359

voice

3983

02:52:20,150 --> 02:52:18,399

actually actually i i i miss getting in

3984

02:52:23,510 --> 02:52:20,160

there and doing a lot of the screenshots

3985

02:52:24,550 --> 02:52:23,520

i actually uh uh screenshotted some

3986

02:52:26,710 --> 02:52:24,560

stuff on my phone

3987

02:52:28,230 --> 02:52:26,720

still trying to get the things set up

3988

02:52:31,349 --> 02:52:28,240

with my uh

3989

02:52:32,389 --> 02:52:31,359

uh computer and rig and stuff uh but

3990

02:52:36,389 --> 02:52:32,399

that'll be in

3991

02:52:39,670 --> 02:52:36,399

you know here in the near future so now

3992

02:52:44,070 --> 02:52:39,680

did you say kevin from texas

3993

02:52:46,950 --> 02:52:44,080

kevin from texas yeah so you moved

3994

02:52:47,670 --> 02:52:46,960

yeah yeah oh okay well that's i'm a

3995

02:52:49,830 --> 02:52:47,680

little i'm a little

3996

02:52:52,150 --> 02:52:49,840

i'm a little closer to california now

3997

02:52:53,830 --> 02:52:52,160

okay so you move from west virginia to

3998

02:52:57,110 --> 02:52:53,840

texas

3999

02:52:59,349 --> 02:52:57,120

right right what city

4000

02:53:00,950 --> 02:52:59,359

uh it's on the eastern part of texas

4001

02:53:02,469 --> 02:53:00,960

it's uh i don't know if you know the

4002

02:53:08,309 --> 02:53:02,479

place or not it's a cult or

4003

02:53:10,870 --> 02:53:08,319

city okay on the on the louisiana border

4004

02:53:11,830 --> 02:53:10,880

uh it's it's it's uh it's not far from

4005

02:53:15,269 --> 02:53:11,840

louisiana

4006

02:53:17,590 --> 02:53:15,279

yeah yeah right on yes uh

4007

02:53:19,670 --> 02:53:17,600

yeah go ahead everybody's moving to

4008

02:53:22,070 --> 02:53:19,680

texas

4009

02:53:23,030 --> 02:53:22,080

yeah it seems to be everybody's moving

4010

02:53:25,750 --> 02:53:23,040

in texas

4011

02:53:27,870 --> 02:53:25,760

rita right rita

4012

02:53:30,950 --> 02:53:27,880

[Laughter]

4013

02:53:33,349 --> 02:53:30,960

everybody's moving to texas

4014

02:53:37,110 --> 02:53:33,359

i don't know what part i don't know a

4015

02:53:40,630 --> 02:53:39,429

well actually uh uh here in here in the

4016

02:53:43,590 --> 02:53:40,640

state uh i mean

4017

02:53:45,670 --> 02:53:43,600

it's it's not all desert like you know

4018

02:53:47,910 --> 02:53:45,680

it's portrayed in tv shows and stuff

4019

02:53:50,950 --> 02:53:47,920

like that i mean

4020

02:53:51,510 --> 02:53:50,960

yeah west texas is a lot like that but

4021

02:53:55,750 --> 02:53:51,520

uh

4022

02:53:57,269 --> 02:53:55,760

places where there's like bumps in the

4023

02:53:59,030 --> 02:53:57,279

road and i thought

4024

02:54:00,790 --> 02:53:59,040

wow it's west virginia but they're

4025

02:54:03,349 --> 02:54:00,800

really really small bumps

4026
02:54:03,910 --> 02:54:03,359
yeah yeah well you know in northern

4027
02:54:05,750 --> 02:54:03,920
texas

4028
02:54:07,510 --> 02:54:05,760
i mean there's mountains and it's hilly

4029
02:54:10,230 --> 02:54:07,520
and it's forested

4030
02:54:10,710 --> 02:54:10,240
um you know central texas and and

4031
02:54:13,990 --> 02:54:10,720
heading

4032
02:54:18,230 --> 02:54:14,000
south of course you know el paso and

4033
02:54:21,269 --> 02:54:18,240
and galveston and and things very uh

4034
02:54:21,590 --> 02:54:21,279
uh uh desert i mean it's full on it's

4035
02:54:24,469 --> 02:54:21,600
full

4036
02:54:26,389 --> 02:54:24,479
on desert it's the real desert but uh

4037
02:54:29,590 --> 02:54:26,399
right you know you head north

4038
02:54:32,150 --> 02:54:29,600

um texas is uh just you know uh

4039

02:54:34,469 --> 02:54:32,160

just like any other state uh it's very

4040

02:54:36,070 --> 02:54:34,479

beautiful and it's cold and it snows and

4041

02:54:38,790 --> 02:54:36,080

it does all that stuff

4042

02:54:39,349 --> 02:54:38,800

so there you go right kevin i gotta head

4043

02:54:41,030 --> 02:54:39,359

uh

4044

02:54:42,389 --> 02:54:41,040

head out of here but thank you for

4045

02:54:45,590 --> 02:54:42,399

checking in you know that

4046

02:54:48,309 --> 02:54:45,600

everybody uh is excited to finally

4047

02:54:50,150 --> 02:54:48,319

hear your voice man so thank you i'm

4048

02:54:51,110 --> 02:54:50,160

glad you're on the mend and everything

4049

02:54:52,469 --> 02:54:51,120

is good

4050

02:54:55,110 --> 02:54:52,479

and uh there you go we'll see you

4051
02:54:58,070 --> 02:54:55,120
tomorrow night right here on the show

4052
02:54:59,190 --> 02:54:58,080
all right and everybody be safe go

4053
02:55:03,349 --> 02:54:59,200
beckley tappy

4054
02:55:04,950 --> 02:55:03,359
go back lee tappy kevin from texas

4055
02:55:07,590 --> 02:55:04,960
i'll talk to you kevin thank you so much

4056
02:55:11,030 --> 02:55:07,600
man thank you jimmy

4057
02:55:12,309 --> 02:55:11,040
that's absolutely amazing kevin checking

4058
02:55:15,830 --> 02:55:12,319
in

4059
02:55:17,190 --> 02:55:15,840
wow yeah he gave us all a pretty good

4060
02:55:20,469 --> 02:55:17,200
scare

4061
02:55:23,910 --> 02:55:20,479
yeah he definitely did fade to black's

4062
02:55:26,790 --> 02:55:23,920
executive producers rita commerian

4063
02:55:28,630 --> 02:55:26,800

show is produced by hilton j paul and

4064

02:55:31,269 --> 02:55:28,640

renee dennis and kevin

4065

02:55:33,349 --> 02:55:31,279

that guy announcers are steve harter

4066

02:55:34,630 --> 02:55:33,359

gene vettel and mark d kobar webmaster

4067

02:55:38,510 --> 02:55:34,640

is drew the key

4068

02:55:40,309 --> 02:55:38,520

music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4069

02:55:42,389 --> 02:55:40,319

spaceboymusic.com

4070

02:55:43,750 --> 02:55:42,399

paid to black is produced by kjcr for

4071

02:55:46,950 --> 02:55:43,760

the game changer network

4072

02:55:49,190 --> 02:55:46,960

syndication is kgra the planet

4073

02:55:50,790 --> 02:55:49,200

this broadcast owned a copyrighted 2020

4074

02:55:52,070 --> 02:55:50,800

by fade to black in the game changer

4075

02:55:54,150 --> 02:55:52,080

network inc

4076
02:55:55,990 --> 02:55:54,160
it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4077
02:55:56,950 --> 02:55:56,000
copied or used anywhere in the known

4078
02:55:58,630 --> 02:55:56,960
universe

4079
02:56:00,150 --> 02:55:58,640
without written permission from paid to

4080
02:56:01,830 --> 02:56:00,160
black of the game changer network i'm

4081
02:56:03,990 --> 02:56:01,840
your host jimmy church

4082
02:56:05,590 --> 02:56:04,000
tomorrow night right here whitley

4083
02:56:10,150 --> 02:56:05,600
strieber

4084
02:56:26,480 --> 02:56:10,160
until then i want everybody to be safe